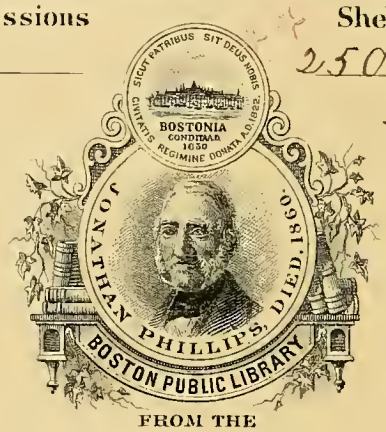
Accessions

Shelf No.
2501.113
T.9




FROM THE
Phillips Fund.
Added

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/fragmentagenealo09cris

*** *I have had printed at my Private Press*
*One hundred copies of "Fragmenta Genealogica,"*
*Vol. IX. This copy is No. 16*

Ernest A. Crisp.

Grove Park, Denmark Hill,
London, S.E.

# FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

VOL. IX.

PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS OF
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP
1903

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
Sep
**2501.113
1.9

# CONTENTS.

## CHURCH NOTES.


PAGE

Buckinghamshire.
- Astwood . . . 99

Cambridgeshire.
- Abington, Great . . 108
- Abington, Little . . 109
- Ashley and Silverley . . 96
- Newmarket, St. Maryes . 93

Essex.
- Ingerstone . . . 110
- Weal . . . . 79

London.
- St. Peters Chapell in ye Tower 114

Norfolk.
- Blownorton . . . 25
- Brecles . . . 9
- Bressingham . . . 11
- Deepham . . . 26
- Feltwell, St. Marys . 14
- Feltwell, St. Nicholas . 14
- Garboldisham, All Saints . 4
- Garboldisham, St. John Baptist's 2
- Gissing . . . 97
- Heydon . . . 20
- Hingham . . . 17
- Hockwold . . . 16
- Kilverstone . . . 12
- Langford . . . 13
- Massingham, Great . . 10, 85
- Methwold . . . 86
- Rickingale Superior . . 27
- Riddlesworth . . 1
- Rougham . . . 6
- Roydon . . . 11
- Shropham . . . 9
- Sniterton . . . 13
- Southacre . . . 88
- Swaffham . . . 5
- Thompson . . . 10

PAGE

Norfolk, *continued.*
- Weeting, All Saints . . 85
- Weeting, St. Maries . . 85
- Wilton . . . 15
- Wytchingham Magna . 26

Suffolk.
- Bacton . . . 29
- Bardwell . . . 51
- Barking . . . 41
- Barningham . . . 47
- Battisford . . . 43
- Bayton juxta Hessett . 31
- Blakenham Magna . . 42
- Briset Magna . . 39
- Bury St. Edmunds, St. James', 63, 115
- Bury St. Edmunds, St. Mary's, 70, 100, 115
- Combes . . . 40
- Coney Weston . . 62
- Eriswell . . . 33
- Eye . . . . 48
- Finningham, St. Bartholomew 50
- Fornham, St. Genovefa . 60
- Fornham, St. [*blank in orig.*] 60
- Gazely . . . 95
- Hastead, *alias* Hawstead . 34
- Hesset, *alias* Hegesset . 28
- Icklingham, All Saints . 99
- Icklingham, St. Jame's . 98
- Mildenhall . . . 107
- Newmarket, All Saints . 89
- Palgrave . . . . 62
- Ringshall . . . 42
- Rougham . . . 28
- Sproughton . . . 57
- Staningfield . . . 39
- Stoke Ash . . . 31, 106
- Stowmarket . . . 58
- Stratford . . . 46
- Thornham, Great . . 97
- Thornham, Little . . 105
- Tuddenham . . . 33


## DEED.


Rentale de Gyppynge . . . . . 119


## ILLUSTRATIONS.


Book-Plate of "Franc^s Ingram" . . . . *to face page* 118
Fac-simile of an Invitation Card . . . . ,, ,, 133

# FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

# Fragmenta Genealogica.

Vol. IX.

---

## Monuments in Riddlesworth Church, Norfk:

Ag$^{t}$ the North Chancell Wall is a neat Monum$^{t}$ of S$^{r}$ Drue Drury, K$^{t}$, whose effigies is represented Kneeling under a Canopy, &c.

S$^{r}$ Drue Drury. Condignæ Famæ & memoriæ Sacrum Nobilis & illustris Viri Drugonis Drury Militis Filij tertij Roberti Drury de Egerlye in Comitatu Buckingham filij secundi Roberti D. de Hasted in Com: Suffolke Militū Reginæ Elizabethæ a primo regni anno Solius Silentiarij, Deinde Jacobo Regi nostro & anno 1596 Præsidis Turris Londinensis (annos Nonaginta novem Summa cum Laude & integritate complevit) bis conjugio connexi primo Dominæ Elizæ Woodhouse filiæ Philippi Calthorp Militis Secundo Katherinæ Finch filiæ & Hæredi Gulielmi Finch de Linsted in Com: Cant: Aĩ per Secundam Uxorem Relictæ Drugo Drury unicus filius ejus uxorem duxit Annam Ætate primam & unam ex Coheredibus Edwardi Waldgrave de Lawford in Com: Essex Aĩ Eliza prima ejus Filia nupta fuit venerabili Thomæ Winfield Militi de Leveringham in Comitatu Suffolke. Anna filia secunda Johanni Deane de Deane Aula Com: Essex prædicto. Et Francesca filia tertia Roberto Botler de Woodhall in Com: Hertford Militibus. Ipse Drugo Drury miles præclarus, Singulari integritate pietate Virtute (et nulli in Terris Inferior) Charitate præcipue præcellens apud Riddlesworth in Com: Norfolke 29 Aprilis 1617 mortem.

---

Upon two very neat Altar Tombs in the said Chancell.

D: Drury, Bar$^{t}$. Reponuntur hic Reliquiæ Drugonis Drury primi Hujus Familiæ Baronetti filij & Hæredis Drugonis D: Equitis Aurati qui post 24$^{or}$ Connubij Sui Cum Anna Waldegrave Prædilectâ Sua Uxore Evolutos Soles, Triplici (ex octo natis) Tenera & in Minoritate, Multæ tamen plenâ spei Superstite Sobole, Drugone Gulielmo & Catharina, in 44$^{to}$ peregrinationis suæ año ex hac Miseriarum Eremo 1632 in Coelestem migravit Patriam: Multiplici quin & Candida Mundo amicisq, Valde Lugentibus Relictâ Famâ Magnæ Suæ erga Deum veramq, Religionem Pietatis, assiduæ & Laboriosæ pro Reipublica Curæ ac integerrimæ versus amicos interiores præsertim ac Vicinos Fidelitatis.

Ro: Drury, Bar[t] — Memoriæ Sacræ Roberti Drury Baronetti Filij Drugonis D: Bar[t] antiquâ Prosapiâ oriundi multis retro Sæculis præclara, Ingenij Dotibus ornatī politiore Litēraturâ imbuti. Tres duxit uxores. Tertia fuit Diana Filij Georgij Vilet de Pinkney Hall in Comitatu Norfolciæ Aĩ quæ pietate, vera & amore Conjugali hoc Monumentum posuit. Obijt Vicessimo Septimo die Aprilis año Dñi 1712 Ætatis suæ 78.

---

Lady Drury. — Here lyeth the body of Dame Elinor Drury Second Daughter of Saṁ Harsnet of Great Fransham in the County of Norff Esq[r] y[e] Relict of William Marsham of Stratton Strawly Gent the Second wife of S[r] Rob[t] Drury of Ridlesworth in the County of Norff Bar[t] who was unfortunately kil'd in the Fatal Hurricane Nov: y[e] 27 in the year of our Lord 1703.

Arms: Drury & Harsnet.

---

M[rs] Fisher. — In memory of the Pious and Vertuos M[rs] Mary Fisher whose Soul took her flight to heaven in the Furious Hurricane on Nov: the 27, 1703. This Monument of Respect is dedicated by her true & Faithfull Lover Anthony Drury of Mendham in Norff Gent.

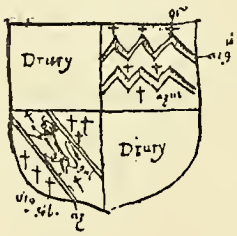
---

Tho: Barnes Clerke. — Thomas Barnes Minister of this parish departed 29 of October 1713 aged 74. These 3 are upon flat marbles.

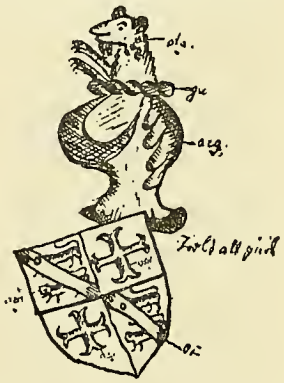
---

This Hatchm[t] in the Chancell.

Drury's Crest:



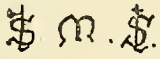

Upon the East window.



---

## Arms &c. in St John Baptists Church, Garboldisham.

Upon the Steple these at the bottom.



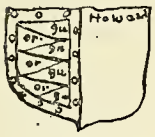
In the Chancell East Window, viz[t] Bardolfe az: 3 cinq foils or, Howard. Gu: argt

South Chancell window, Ermine a Crosse. Crest, Goat's head, Howard.

Gu: 6 Escallops or, 3, 2, 1. Crest, Escallop, Bardolf, az: 3 or.

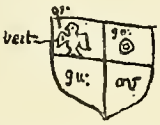
Upon the East End of the South isle Window.

1.



2, Howard alone
3, Howard and 6 Escallops. } Impaled.

Upon a South window Howard and Plais Impałd upon another.



1. Howard with a arg^t. North window
2. Ermine a Crosse murrey.
3. Howard & 6 Escallops Impał.
4. Or, a lion Ramp^t gu. & 6 Escał Impał.

} in a little South Chappell Ermine a Crosse Murrey.

Upon another N. window y^e Emblem of the Trinity field gu. arg^t letters sable.

---

## In St John Baptists Church in Garboldisham, Norfolke.

Upon a brasse plate in the church.

John Carlton.

Here lyeth buryed the bodie of John Carlton late while he lyved of Garboldesham, Mercer, who had to his Wyfe Elizabeth and of her fower Sonnes and nyne daughters which John died the third day of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God 1579.

post tenebras spero lucem.

---

Upon two altar Tombs in the Church yard.

Mr John Williamson.

In memoriam Johannis Williamson Gen: hic Lapis positus est obijt Secundo die Martij 1690 año Ætatis suæ 32 Vigilate & Orate.

Mrs Mary Williamson.

Hic jacet Maria filia Johannis Williamson Gen: Virgo vera pia & pura Amicis Chara, omnibus benigna desideratissima, obijt 22° die Augusti 1697 Anno Ætatis Suæ 22^do Pauperum Inopiam in Garboldisham Lophamq, Septentrionali & Waldingfield parva Viventium redditu Sublevavit, moriens enim trecentas ipsis Libras Legavit in perpetuum. Lector abito & tu fac Similiter. Luc. cap. 10, v. 37.

---

Round the porch in large Characters of Stone.

Fre Sancte ioannes Baptista Zacharie Elizabeth ite

---

Over the porch in stone letters & over that Inscription these Arms & the following word

p'petua.

Orate pro aia Willi Pere below on the arch of y^e porch

This portraiture is painted upon the East window of the Chancell, which by the arms upon his Breast viz^t In a field Azure, 3 Cinque foils or; I take to be Lord Bardolfe.

The Howards arms are very frequent upon the windows.

## In All Saints Church, Garboldisham.

In the Chancell upon flat Marbles.

S^r R: Bacon.

Under This marble is buried the body of
S^r Robert Bacon Baronett
who departed this Life
on the 31^st of Jan̄: in the year of our Lord 1704
and of his age 52.

Arms Impaled, Bacon, a Fesse wavy betw: 3 flowerdeluces.

M^rs Jane B.

Here lyeth interred the body of
M^rs Jane Bacon
the Eldest Daughter of
S^r Rob^t Bacon
& Dame Elizabeth his wife that
was buried at Wighton in this County
who dyed on the 14 of Octob^r
in the year of our Lord 1705.

Bacons arms.

Under the Rood Loft: By for the Welfare of Wyllia̅ Bole and Katery hys Wyfe. . . . Some defac'd Saints painted under &c.

Upon the Cieling of the Church.

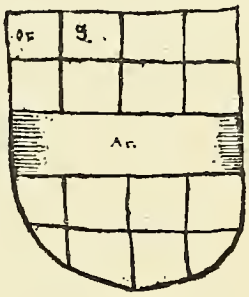
Betwex syn yis and
ye rode loft ye Yonglyng
han payd for yis cost
Yat lord yat deyid for all mankynde
have mey upon he at her hende.

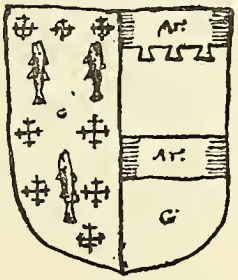
Upon the Ceiling of the Chancell.

Alle all hevr holpe to yis good deed
God send hyer sowle helpe to hyer mede.

Upon a North Window . . . aīa Recardi de brom qui istām opā fieri fecit. And upon another Walteri . . fieri hanc . . . ram. Upon a South Window ffer ās alme tuis celestia regna redemptis.

Quæ Sr Rob: Berwick in the Ch: yard.





---

## In Swaffham Church.

Cannon.

Here in my grave the
Chieffest rest I have
no greater rest cane
Christian creature crave.
Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Cannon the Son of
Arry Cannon and buried the
fyrst day of June Anno Dñi 1634.

---

## In Swaffham Church, Yorkſ:

Upon a mural monument agt the upper end of the South isle.

Mrs Steward.

In Obitum Generosissimæ Fæminæ Katherinæ Stewardæ

Hic Catherina tuū corpus Stewarda repostū est
Sed domus Æterni te capit alta patris
Namq; tuæ raræ Dotes Documenta dederunt
Hanc semper fueris quam meditata domum
Tam Devota Deo Semper tam Fida Marito
Tam bona tam Natis Provida mater eras.
Tam Famulis Dominata pie nulliq; molesta
Mortali, Cunctis æqua benigna bonis.
Sic demum Christo cujus Mandata Colebas
Te moriens animo non dubitante, Dabas.

Hic Inhumatur
Caterina una Filiarū
& Hæredum Thomæ
Paine quondam
de Castelair Armi:
& nuper uxor Guliel:
Stewardi de Ely
Armig: que obit 15
Aprilis 1590.

Mrs Skippon. Mary Skippon D'ter of the Rev'd Luke Skyppon of Mileham D.D. Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge obijt 26 May 1713.

---

The Tomb of John Botwright S.T.P. Under an Arch on the North Side of the Chancell lyes the Effigies of John Botright S.T.P. the first Minister of this Church after it was built. In the Library is a little black book of his own hand writing which Contains a Terrier of all the lands belonging to this Church as also the names of Benefactors, an Inventary of its plate, Ornaments, Books, Vestments, &c. being as Intire an account as is Extant of this Nature. It begins thus. Iste Liber dicitur Gratia Dei Navicula recta Ecclesiæ Sti Petri de Swaffham Market facta in Festo Exaltacõis año Dñi 1454 & regni regis Henrici Sexti 33o. Continens ut olim in Arca Noæ certa Tristega 1o Mansiunculas &c Postea. Acta Sunt hec per manus Mari Johannis Botwright S.T.P. Rectoris Ecclie ejusdm predictæ Dni Regis H. Supdci Capellani ac Magri Collegij Corp: Christi & Bte Marie Cantab: die & anno quibꝰ Supra Ætatis Prefati Mri Johis 54o Inductionis ejusdm ad id Beneficium 19o.

---

The Effigies of The Tinker with his Dog & Boudget so frequently talk'd off to be seen in this Church, are now quite lost, tho' undoubtedly such a person was a Great Benefactor to this Church. If his name was Chapman (as is Reported) I find in the aforesd book he gave CXXll toward the Steple. The 4 Coats following are upon the aforesd Mr Botrights tomb.

Clement Spelman Esqr gave Several Books to the Library here, amongst which is a most Curious Masse book.

Carv'd upon an old seat.

Orate p' aiabꝰ Johis laugma & Katine.

---

## In Rougham, Yorkt:

Upon a flat Stone in a little North isle with the Effigies of a man & woman.

Wilt Yelverton Aõ 1481.

4 Arms lost.

Repe peor vere mis Willi misere
mater alma dei rogo Yelverton misereri
Consortisq' sue Yelverton olim Katerine
Armig Edwardi quondam pro corpore quarti.

9 die julij Ao a Nativitate Xri 1481.
Jhu Mercy, lady help is twice upon ye Stone.

This Epitaph is Entire, which Wever makes defective, Under the Inscripcon are 8 children in brasse, 7 Sonns & 1 Daughter.

---

John Swaffham.

Orate p' aia Johis Swafham quondam
Vicarij hujus Ecclie qui obijt Ao Dni millimo
CCCCo Nonageo 9o cujus aie p'piciet' deꝰ.

Wever has dated this 1409, but wrong.

Obīt Johis Yelvton 1505.
Obīt Rogeri Yelvton 1510.

These were two Infants as appears by the protraitures in Swadling Cloaths. In the Chancell is a flat stone with the Effigies of a Man in Armor & a woman on each hand, under that on his right hand ten children, and that on his left six, but the inscripcon is torn off. Also in the aforesaid isle is a Low Altar Tomb with the Effigies of a Kn^t in armour & by his side a woman (4 arms lost) & round it was a Circumscripcon which perhaps might be that of William Yelverton Kn^t menconed in Wever.

---

Upon other flat marbles.

S^r William Yelverton.

Heere lyes the bodyes of William Yelverton Baronet of
Rougham who dyed Año Dñi
1648 decimo nono die Julij
and Ursula the daughter of
Thomas Lord Richardson his
wife who dyed año Dñi 1657
20^mo die Martij and S^r William
theire only Son who dyed Año Dñi 1649 15^to die Novembris without issue.
Our Lord Grant them to find mercy
from our Lord in that day. 2 Tim: cap: i. v: 18.
Posteris et Præsentibus
posuit ei moris ergo hoc Mar-
mor John Bladwell Armiger.

Arms: 3 Lions ramp^t Gard^t a Chief and Baronets Augmentacon, and on a Chief 3 Lions heads erased impaled.

---

M^rs Eliz: Peyton.

Heere ly's the body of Elizabeth
Peyton the Daughter of W^m Yelverton Baronett and Ursula
his wife the heir of that Family
who departed this Life in the 15^th
of June año Dom: 1668.
In the day of Judgement
Deliver her O Lord.
Piæ hic Dormientis Mem-
oriæ hoc monumentum
imposuit I.B.

Arms: 3 Lions ramp^t Gard^t a Chief and baronets Augmentacon.

---

Mountagu North.

Hic jacet
Mountagu North filius natu quintus
Prenobilis Dudlei Dñi North Baronis
de Kirtling obijt apud Rougham
27° Septem: 1710.

Flat marble, Norths Arms, Annulet for distincon.

---

Tho: Peyton.

Thomas, son of Tho^s Peyton and Eliz: aged 13 weeks obijt 1637 13 March. Small stone.

Sr Jno Bladwell.

Arms a lion rampt. Crest do.

Here ly's interred Sr John Bladwell
the eldest son of Wm Bladwell
of Swanington Esqr of that auncient Family
He was a loyal subject a Faithful Friend,
a Good Neighbour, Truly Just & Wisely
Charitable. He loved the Church & her
well composed Liturgy & was a Constant
Receiver of Holy Comunions. He endowed
the Vicaradge of This Town with a Good
house & Some Land adjoyning to it. He left
this world the 14 day of October in the
yeare of his age 64 and in the yeare
of our Lord God 1680.

I am inform'd this man was in all respects ill deserving the Character upon this monumt nor is there any thing of his Endowing the Vicaridge with house or Land.

---

At the west end of the Steple is a broken Crucifix of Stone, which seems to have been very beautifull when Intire.
Adjoyning to the south side of the Church is built a Neat Library by that Worthy Gentleman Roger North of Rougham Esqr, and by him and other Benefactors furnished with a good Collection of Books.
At the East end of the aforesd North isle is painted a Crucifix upon the Window and under it these words Ꝑ: pur Amys . . .

---

1.

2.

3 Lions rampt Gardt & a Chief. Crest a lion passt Gardant.

3.

4 & 5

Yelvertons Arms alone.

Note these 5 arms are upon the stone having the 3 Effigies & 16 Children menconed on the other side at this marke ✠

---

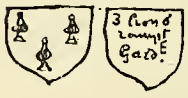
The Lord's prayer the Creed & 10 Comandmts wrought in Needle work hanging in a Frame against the South side of the Chancell.

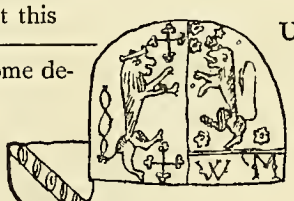
---

Upon an old board against the pulpit this

---

Upon the seat going into the desk some defac'd Saints and these arms vizt.





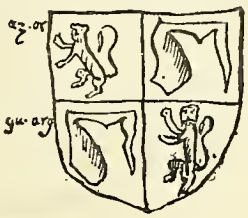
Upon an opposite seat.

---

At the west end of the Church are Carv'd upon the Seats 4 Escocheons each having 3 Roses, and 4 large single roses without Escocheons.

One of the Bells thus Dedicated:
Missus de Celis habeo Nomen Gabrielis.

Upon a North Window.




---

## Shropham, Norff:

Agnes Beny. Upon a Small brasse plate this **hic jacet Agnes Beny.**
Upon a flat marble in the Chancell.
Here lyeth the body of
Jn° Hart Gen: John Hart Gent̃ who departd this Life March ye 2d 1711 aged 67 years.
Upon a North Chancell window I could read thus much **T: B. Rectoris**
No. which I take to be T. Beny Rector because that name is menc̃oned in some Writings in the Church Chest temp: Ed: 4. T. Barton.

---

James Barker Esqr buried.
Upon a South Window.
Arg: a lion rampt murrey ye tail thus
Arg: a plain crosse murrey betw: 4 of the same.
In the North isle the Trinity.
Under the Kings Arms.

**God Save the King & send him longe to rayne**
**In helthe and peace the Gospell to maintaine.**

---

Crucifix in belfry. Arms there a little bell still hanging upon ye rood Loft.

---

## In Breckles Church, Norff:

Upon flat marbles in the Chancell.
Jn° Webb Esqr. Here resteth the bodyes
of John Webb Esqr & of Mary his wife daughter
to Sr Thomas Richardson Lord Chief Justice
of
England. She died March 10th 1656 aged 56 and
he October 25, 1658, aged 70 years.

Upon an oval Stone adjoyning to this: Stat ut vixit Erecta.

Sr Wm Hewit Knt.

Here under lyeth the body
of Sr William Hewytt Knight
who marryed Ursula Webb
Daughter to John Webb Esqr
He dyed Aprill ye 4th 1667,
aged 52 years.

---

North Chancell window St George. Crosse in the Churchyard.

---

## Monuments in Thompson Church, Yorkt:

a Good building.

Upon a plain Stone in the Church.

Mary Futter.

Marie the wife of Robert Futter Gent̃ buryed May 22, 1588.
Robert Futter Gent̃ Buryed XXI No: 1603.

Upon flat marbles in the Chancell.

Jane Futter.

Here lyeth interred the body of Jane
ye wife of Robert Futter of Tompson
Colledge Gent̃ who died the 25th day
of March 1643 in the . . year of her age
and Henry Futter their son who
died the 18 day of March 1643 in the
18th yeare of his age.
Ex dono Edin: Bedingfield, Esqr.

---

Rob: Futter.

Here lyeth interred the body of Robert Futter of Tompson Colledge
Gent̃ who died the 12
day of May 1652 in the . .
yeare of his age.

---

Richard Cater.
Upon a North Window, Or 3 Chevrons Gu: each Charged with 3 flowerdeluces arg: & upon the East window Sa: a Swan arg: betw: 2 Flaunches or.

3 Stalls in the Chancell &c. On the North Side of the Chancell is a decay'd School.

---

## In Great Massingham, Yorkt:

Upon a brasse plate in the Chancell.

Johes Fermer Clicus 1416.

Hic jacet Johnes ffermer quondm Rector istius Eccle qui obijt in die S'ti Edmūdi Regis & M'ris Anno Dni Millimo CCCC decimo sexto littera d'nical' D cujus aie p'picietur deus amē.

---

Upon flat Stones in the Chancell.

J: Berege, D.D.

Per varios casus
Hic jacet (et inturbatum jaceat) Corpus Johañis Beregij D.D.
Qui fuit filius Johanis Beregij
S.T.D. et hujus Ecclesiæ Rector
Obijt 9o die mensis Novembris Anno
Dom̃ 1690
Sacrificium Deo.

Car: Brown. Carolus Brown Excessit e Vita anno Ætatis 60, et Corpus hic positum est die 18 mensis Novembris Anno Dom: 1695. Vivit post Funera virtus.

---

Mrs Mary Booth. Here lyeth the body of Mary Booth the eldest daughter of John and Mary Booth Citizens of London who departed this life October ye 20, 1689. Ætatis suæ 16.

---

## Bressingham, Yorkt:

Upon flat Stones in the Chancell.

Here lieth ye body of
Elizabeth ye wife of
Francis Tilney, Clerk
Daughter of Thomas Read
of North Cove Esqr who died
April ye 23, 1691.
Francis Tilney, Sonne of
Fran: Tilney, Cler: & Eliz: his
wife buried June the 10
Año Dñi 1682.

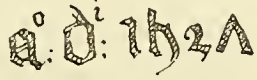
---

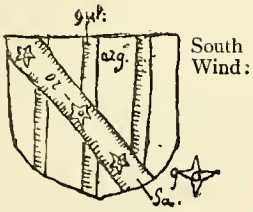
Fra: Tilney. A.M.

Sub hoc Marmore
inhumatur Corpus
viri Venerabilis
Francisci Tilney A: M: hujus Ecclesiæ
Septem plus et quadraginta Annis
Pastoris indefessi
obijt
13 Septembris
Anno { Salutis 1715
Ætatis 81.

North Wind: Sa: a lion rampt Arg: Crown'd or, fork'd tail.
Upon an upper North wind: do I think.

South Wind: gu: 3 Crowns or.






South Wind:

1527. This Church is neatly built and has this date in Stone upon the North Side. And over the porch are these two Coats in Stone 1, a Chev: betw: 2, quarterly a Crosse and lion Rampant.

---

## In Roydon Ch: Yorkt:

Upon a North Window, Argt a Bend Sab: Argt a Bend Ingr Sab: Argt a Lion Rampt Sab:

## In Kilverstone Chancell, Norff: near Thetford.

Requiescunt Sub hoc
Marmore Reliquiæ Thomæ
Wright Armigeri qui plenior
Virtutum quam dierum
Mundum Vidit et reliquit
12mo Aprilis 1667.

---

Memoriæ Sacrum.
Here lyeth the body of Katherine Daughter of Charles Wright Esqr. Here also lyeth the body of Frances Daughter of Charles Wright Esqr both by Anne his wife the Eldest daughter of George Vilett of Pinkny in ye County of Norfolk Esqr. Katherine deptd this life June ye 8 aged 3 years 8 months. Frances departed this Life December ye 7 aged 6 months Anno Dom: 1696.

---

Thomas Wright Junior 10 annos Natus obijt Septimo die Junij 1674 Senilis infans et puelle. Cato.

---

Here lyeth the body of Katherine Cropley Youngest Daughter of Sr Charles Harbord Knt. Surveyor Generall to King Charles ye first & Second Reliquid of Tho: Wright Esqr late wife of William Cropley Gent one of the best of Women wifes & mothers dyed July ye 6, 1684 aged 40 yeares 11 months.

---

Here lyeth interr'd Ann the Eldest Daughter of George Vilett of Pinckney in the County of Norffolk Esqr who was Married to Charles Wright of Kilverstone in the said County Esqr the Twenty ninth day of May Año Domi 1691.
Which Happy pair, were so equally blest in each other, that their Sublime and Shining Pattern, of true and undissembled affection, is scarcely to be paralell'd, but never out done. She had by her beloved husband, four Sons, and Eight daughters, and then departed this Life, the Twenty ninth day of September, and was buried the first of October, Anno Dom. 1709, Aged 41 years.

A mother, who with every Grace was blest,
With all the Ornaments of Vertue drest,
With whatso'ere Religion recommends,
The best of Wifes, of Mothers, and of Friends,
And tho' by death, her body's turned to dust,
'Tis fitt we still commemorate the just,
'Twas here She did adore the highest Lord,
Who to her Soul great Comfort did afford,
'Twas here She did, with great Joy and Content
Receive God's Holy Word and Sacrament,
Since then she loved, this sacred place so well,
'Tis very meet that here her name should dwell.

## In Langford Church, Yorkt:

Here lieth y^e body of
Thomas Caton Gent:
who departed this Life Novb^r
the 28^th 1712
aged 37.

---

S. Brett.

Here resteth the body of
Sarah Brett late the wife
of John Brett whoe depar-
ted this Life the 25 day
of September 1660.

---

The 3 Bells thus dedicated { Ora pro Nobis Sancta Maria
Fac Margareta nobis hec munera leta
Celesti Manna tua proles nos Cibet Anna.

---

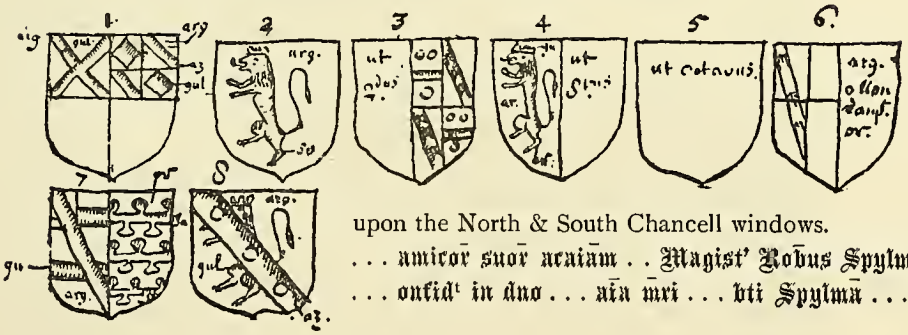
## In Snitterton Church, Yorkt:

Upon old Stones these Arms.

2 of these upon one Stone &
a lion ramp^t.

---

Upon the East window of the North isle these.

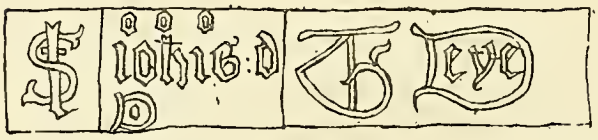



upon the North & South Chancell windows.

. . . amicor suor aeaiam . . Magist' Robus Spylma
. . . onfid^t in dno . . . aia mri . . . bti Spylma . . . .

## In St Nicholas Church in Feltwell, Yorkt:

J. Doe. In the Chancell an old stone Circumscribed having only this remaining . . IOHANNES DOOE . . . his Name is also upon the out side of ye Church.



These Stone Characters are upon the South out side of the Church.

---

Upon an Altar Tomb in the Church yard.

Alex: Stafford. Here lyeth the body of Alexander Stafford who departed this Life
the 28 of January in the yeare of oure Lord God 1642.
Who of his Labor much goods did Increase
And thereby did Much good in this place.

---

## Monuments in the Church of Feltwell St Mary in Com: Yorkt:

Upon Brasse plates in the Church.

Mundeford. Orate p' aīab° Ade Mundeford Armigī & Esselme uxoris ej° q^i quidē Adam obijt vi° die mensis Marcij A° Dīni M°CCCC lxiij° quor aiab° p'picietur deus. amen.

---

Orate pro aīab° Osberti Mundeford filij ade Mundeford et Elizabeth Consortis suae qui quidem Osbertus obijt primo die mens: Januarij a° dni M°CCCC lxxix°.

---

Orate p' aīa Margarete Mundeford quondam Consortis ffranciscī Mundeford Armigī que obijt xxvi° die Mensis Marcij Anno Dīni M°CCCCC° xx° Cuj° aīe ppicietr deus.

Her Effigies & Arms but defac'd.

---

Orate p' Aīab° ffrauncisci V . . . de Myldenhall Armigeri & Gracie uxoris q^i qdm ffrauncise° Obijt iiii° die Januarij a° Dōi M°CCCC° lxx . . .

Upon a mural monum^t at the East End of the Church having upon it the Effigies of a man & two wifes arms.

Soyes Loyall et Foyall.
Hic Jacet Osbertus Moundeford Armiger qui
primo duxit Margaretam filiam Johannis Filij et
Hæredis Domini Rogeri Townesende Militis postea
Brigettam unam filiarum Domini Johannis Spilman
de Narburgh Militis. Et exprima Uxore Exitū habuit
unicam filiam ex Secunda Filios Novem et Filias quin
que. Qui Osbertus obijt 28 die Mensis Julij Anno
Domini 1580 Etatis Suæ LXIII°.

---

Upon another Such Monum^t at y^e East End & South side.

Soyes Loyall et Foyall.
Hic Jacet Franciscus Moundeford Armiger Filius primo-
genitus Osberti Moundeford Armigeri ex Brigitta Uxore sua
Qui Franciscus obijt sine Exita primo die Januarij An°
Domini 1590. his Effigies.

---

Hic Jacet Corpus Johannis Wace Generosi qui obijt tertio die February Año Dñi 1672.
Hic Jacet Corpus Catherine Uxoris Johannis Wace que obijt 17° die Aprilis An° Domini 1679.

Arms, 3 Fesses or Barrs.

---

---

## Monuments in Wilton Church, Yorkſ:

Upon a Brasse plate South side of the Church near the pulpit.

J. Buckton. Orate p' aīa Johīs Buckton q^i obijt v° die ffeb: A° Dñi M° CCCCC° xi° & p' aīa Johe ux° ei° qr aiabr p'picietur deus.

---

Upon a Mural Monum^t ag^t the South Chancell wall.

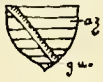
Arms Impal: { ar: a Chev: Sa: between 3 bugle horns of y^e same stringed or.
Ar: in a bordure Ingrail'd gu: 2 Chev: az: *Tyrrell.*

Mrs Colbourne.

Here lieth ye body of Mary
ye wife of Edward Colborne
sometime of Bramford in ye
County of Suffolk Gent: eldest
Daughter of Robt Tyrrell
of Wilton in ye County of Nor-
folk Esqr and with her three sons
which she bore to ye sayd Ed-
ward vizt Edward, Robert
& Richard she departed this
Life ye 30th of November 1683
in ye year of her age 44.
Hoc in memoriam Charissimæ Conjugis
posuit prædictus Edvardus Colborne.

---

Upon an old partition at the East end of the Chancell having several Saints painted upon it, are these Arms and Sentences, vizt:

1. gu: 6 Escallops arg: 3, 2 & 1.
2. 
3. qrterly a lion rampt & Checque . . .
4. Argt a Crosse gu:

in principio erat verbum
ecce Agnus dei.
Ora p' nobis beate Jacobe.

N.B. The Fair or Wake is here kept upon St James day which shows this church to be dedicated to that St it has a neat stone spire upon the steple no isles, Church & Chancell both thatch'd. T.M. 1719.

---

## Monuments in Hockwold Church, Norff:

Upon a Brasse plate in the Chancell under the Effigies of a woman.

Amf: Tendall
1532.

Quisquis eris, qui transieris, sta, perlege plora
Sum qd eris fuerāq' q̄d ees p' me precor Ora.
Obitus Amfelicie Tendall decimo octavo die
mensis Januarij anno d̄ni Mill̄imo CCCCCxxxii°.

Under the Effigies of . . Sons and 9 Daughters.

Upon a small Mural Monumt.

Neare this place lye interred ye bodyes of Will Smyth Rector of this Parish of Hockwold who departed this Life ye 28 of Decemb 1665 aged 64 years.
And of Martha his wife who Likewise dyed in the month of March 1668 in ye fifty Second yeare of her age.
When Christ who is our Life Shall appear, then Shall we also appear with him Glory.
Upon the Gravestone S W M.

Upon two flat Stones.

Colonel Heveninghã

Here lyeth y^e body of Collonell Arthur Heveningham Second Brother of William Heveningham of Heveningham in the County of Suffolke Esq^r who departed this Lyfe the 20^th day of February 1657.

---

Here lyeth the body of William Lyng Sometime Senior Fellow of Gonvile and Caius College in Cambridge Rector of this parish and Vicar of Wilton who dyed Jan: 13, Anno Domini 1679 Ætatis 54.

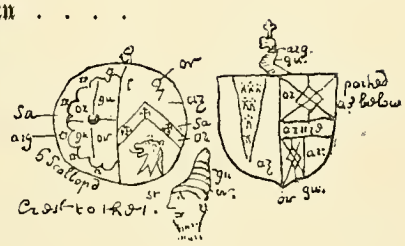
---

Upon a North Chancell Window Orate p' aīab^ꝰ Johis Bun . . . . at y^e East end of y^e Chancell these two Hatchments.

Upon 2 North windows these 2.

. . . Ao dni CCCCCCxv . . .

Note { In a house near the Church there are several of these arms.




---

Upon the Roof in the South isle 1601
T.W.

N.B. Lady Hungerford buryed . . . . and . . . Wych Esq^r buryed Jan: 16, 1719.

---

## Monuments in Kingham Church in Norff:

Upon a brasse plated stone at the west end of the Church from which are torn the Effigies of a man & woman, and one son remaining.

| | |
|---|---|
| Obiit 25 Februarij | Obijt 30 Marcij |
| Anno Domini 1622 | Anno Domini 1615 |
| Anno Ætatis Suæ 69. | Anno Ætatis Suæ 66. |

J. Longe & uxor.

Sub hoc Tegmine marmoreo Jacent sepulti
Johañes Longe et Margareta uxor ejus
Unicum relinquentes filium Superstitem
Robertum qui hoc ultimum Obedientiæ insigne memoriæ Sacrum dedit.

---

Eliz: Baldwin.

Here resteth y^e body of Eliz:
y^e wife of Stephen Baldwin who
departed this life August y^e 20
1709 aged 46 years.

Flat stone, middle isle.

In Gold Capital ltrs upon the Pulpit & Font the following Sentences.

Necessity is laid
upon me yea woe
is unto me if I
preach not the Gospel.
1 Cor: 9, 16.

ΝΙΨΟΝ/ΑΝΟΜΗΜΑ/·ΜΗΜΟΝ ΑΝΟΥΙΝ.

Upon a Mural Monum^t in the North isle.

T. Heyhoe.

M.S.
Justorum Resurrectionem manent
Reliquæ Thomæ Filij Edvardi Heyhoe
de Hardingham Generosi
cujus pietatem Simplicem
Ingenuam probitatem
Cæterasq, Virtutes
Deus Cælis remuneravit
et in terris Charitatem in perpetuum
largiendam tum Rostrum cum pauperes
D. Thomæ festo quotannis Celebrabunt.
obijt Sept. 28 anno { Domini 1709. / Ætatis 69.

Hic Jacet Corpus
Thomæ Heyhoe
cujus monumentum ad
parietem affixum habes.

Upon his grave stone in the North isle.

---

Upon the East window in the North isle. This Windowe ys y. ma . .
. . . heugham . . . . . .

Arg^t a lion ramp^t sable.

There are very large Saints painted upon this window.

---

Upon a brasse plate in the Chancell.

T. Moore.

Hic jacet humatus Thomas Moore qui obijt
undecimo die Novembris An: Dñi Millesimo
Sexcentesimo decimo octavo Ætatisq, sue
septuagesimo octavo.

---

L^d Morley.

Against the North Chancell wall is a Stately old monument erected to the memory of L^d Morley who dyed [*blank in orig.*] it reaches from the floor to the Ceiling and is Imbelished with a great deal of Imagery. The brasses are all torn off & only these arms remaining Viz^t

1. Imp: { a lion ram^t Crown'd / a bend of Lozenges } over the Tomb.

on the foreside, 2. Impal: { a lion ramp't Crown'd / 3 water budgets. } 3. Impal: { a lion ramp't / Crown'd.

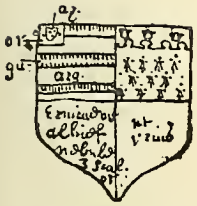
4. a bend of Lozinges.
5. a lion ramp^t Crown'd.
7. Impal: { Quarterly as 6^th / and a Chevron.

5. Imp: { a lion ramp^t Crown'd and quarterly / 1^st & 4^th a fess betw: 3 ⊙ / 2^d & third on a bend 3 

Upon a mural monum^t near the former.

Mrs Negus.

Sacred
to y^e memory of Elizã Negus Daughter of
M^r Sam^ll Gary T.B. & Prebend of Norwich
first wife to Wyatt Wright gent: after married
again to M^r Hen: Negus, Merchant. She was
a Woman of Religeous & Pious Conversacõn
& of more yn cõmon Prudence in y^e Conduct
& Managm^t of Domestick affairs who departed
y^s Life Feb: y^e 20, 1702 in y^e 92 year of
her age.
Also to y^e memory of M^rs Anne Wright youngest
Daughter of y^e s^d Elizã she lived to y^e 65 year
of her age a most Exact pattern of true X'n
Piety Charity Tempance & Sobriety & died
w^th an unblemished reputacõn June y^e 15
1706.
Elizã Watson
Gratitudinis & Honoris Gratia Hoc Monumentum Mate-
rteræ tam beneficæ ꝑsus iꝑdignũ suo ꝑprio Sumtu
Erexit.



2 of these arms alike.

---

Hic Jacent Supradictæ
Elizã Negus &
Anna Wright.
Upon a Free Stone under it.

---

M^r Shelley.

Here lyeth attending
it's Glorious resur-
rection the body
of Caleb Shelley
Gent: who died
July y^e 6^th
1689. Upon a right up stone.

---

M^r Amyas.

Hic Sitæ sunt Exuviæ
Francisci Amyas
viri Cognitoris officio
Jure periti et æque probi
Hujusce Pagi fuit diu Paræcus
a Generosa Familia
quondam de Deopham Oriundus
Nec non Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ
filius pientissimus
Matrimonio duxit et reliquit
Mariam Copping
conjuge molim Charissimam
Jam viduam ægre Solandam
Sexq̃ demum Superstitibus
(E quindecim relictis Liberis)
Migravit in æternum
Septimo die Augusti
Anno Æræ X^nae MDCCX.
Ætatis Suæ 72.

Flat marble.

Arms a boars head betw: 3 and Crest a Stag's head Erased.

Upon a Small Stone A. A: 1719

---

## Monuments in Heydon Church, Yorkſ:

In the Chancell upon a Brasse plate.

Castell.

Mordaunte.

A Chevron between 3 Castells.

Here lyeth Dorothy Daughter of John and Fraunces Castell of Raveningham late wife of George Mord[t] second sonne of Henry Mord[t] of Messingham pva they had issue Le Strange, Robert, John, Henrye, Marye, George and Thomas of whom she died in Childbirth in December Año Dñi 1618 Pietatis conjugalis ergo P.

Arms: Mordaunt & Castell Impal: with both y[r] Crests, viz[t] a Tawny Moors & a Griffins head.

---

Upon a Flat marble.

Arms: Davy Impal: with Calthorpe or Beckham.
Crest: an Elephants head.

Davy.

Sacred to y[e] Memory
of y[e] Reverend John Davy Clarke of
of this parish who departed this life in
y[e] 39 yeare of his age Anno Doñi 1647.
Here also lyeth y[e] body of his son
John Davy of Heigham Gent:
who died y[e] 30[th] of Jan: 1710
aged 63 years.

---

Upon the North Chancell Window A. a Lion ramp[t] S.

---

Upon Brasse plates in the Church.

Dynne 1492.

Hic jacet Dompnus Thomas Dynne fil⁹ Johis Dynne . . .
Monachi Sci Benedicti de hulme qui obijt xxix° die Julij
A° Dni M°CCCClxxxxij° cuj⁹ aie p'piciet' Deus Amen.

---

1498.

Orate p' aia Robti Dynne Genosi ac p' aiab⁹
paretu & amicor ip'ius Robti q^i obijt xvi° die
Maij A° Dni M°CCCC°lxxxxviij° q°r aiab' p'picietur de⁹

---

1469.

Orate p' aiab' Robti Dynne & Alicie
Uxor' Sue qui q'da Robtus obijt viij°
die Novembr: A° Dni M°CCCClxix°.

His arms with his Quarterings.

1492. Hic jacet Elizabeth nup' ux' Robti Dynne filia Henrici Hoon nup' de Schelfanger Armigi & uepta nup' Henrici Hoon de eadm Milit' q^e quidem Elizabeth Obijt x^o die Septebr: A^o Dni M^oCCCC^oxxxij^o cuj^o aie p'piciet' deus amen.

---

1430. Orate p' aia Alicie Dyn filie Johis Dyn Armigeri que obijt A^o Dni M^oCCCC^oxxx^o cuj^o aie p'piciet' de^o.

Note John Dynne is upon y^e Rood loft door.

---

158 . Hic Jacet Robtus Dynne Armiger qui duas duxerat uxores viz^t primam Elizabetham filiam Radi' Wilkins quondam Civis & Major' Civitatis Norwici et secundam Beatricem filiam Johis Tendall Militis qui quidem Robtus obijt Vicesimo die Martij Anno Dni Millessimo quingentessimo octogess . . . .

Dynns Arms with his Quarterings & Crest { Motto. nec temere, nec timide.

---

1511. Orate p' aia Margarete Dynne q^e obijt xxiiij^o die Aplis A^o Dni M^ov^c xi cuj^o aie p'piciet' de^o Amen.

This in the middle isle.

---

Dynnes Arms upon a very large Stone in y^e middle isle but Inscripcon lost.

---

Dynne. Nec temere, nec timide.
Here under lieth buried the bodye of Henry Dynne of Heydon, Esquier late one of y^e Auditors to our Soveraigne ladie Elizabeth Queene of England of her highines Honorable Courte of Exchequier having issue by Jone his wife William, Thomas, Robert, Henrie, Anthony, Elizabeth, Prudence, Alice, Winifride, Margaret and Beatrice, who deceassed at his house in Londo the xxv day of november in the yere of our lorde God M^oCCCCClxxx and vi being at the time of his death of th'age of liij yeres.

Mdum I saw his Will in the Custody of Peter Le Neve Esq^r Arm Norroy.

---

Hokell 1472. Orate p' aia Dni Ricī Hokell Capelli q^i obijt xviij^o die mēse April A^o Dni M^oCCCC^olxxij^o Cuj^o aie p'piciet' de^o Amen.

Jefrason.

Orate p' aīa Rici Jefrason
Capelli cuj⁹ aīe p'piciet' de⁹.

---

Bek.

Orate p' aīa Katerine Bek cuj⁹ aīe p'piciet' de⁹.

---

Hic jacet Johēs Bek cuj⁹ aīe p'piciet' de⁹ amen.

---

Upon Flat marbles.

Arms Impal: { a lion Rampt in a bordure, in Chief an Anulet. / a Chev: between 3 Mullets. *Colfer & Kemp.*

Colfer.

Here lyeth the body of Edward Colfer
Esqr Councellor at Law late of
Lincolnes Inne who yielded up his
Soul to God, his life to Nature, his
body to the Earth his Memory to the
World. Isabell Colfer his sad and
sorrowefull wife most unwilling
to part with him but most willing
to honour him hath dedicated this
Monument to his memory as a Loyall
Testimony of her Love & affection
to him. He dyed at Alsham in Norfolk
in the Yeare of our Lord 1657
& of his age the 65.
He Learn'd to Live while he had breath
And so he lives even after death.

---

Osborne Kemp.

Here lyeth the body of Mary one
of the Daughters of Robert Kempe
Esqr sometime the wife of Nicholas
Osborne Gent and late wife
of John Kitchingman Gent who departed
this life the first day of June 1664.

Arms: Osborne & Kemp Impaled.

---

Kempe.

Upon an Altar Tomb at the East end of the South isle.
Here lyeth the body of Robert
Kempe Esqr who descended of that
auntient Familie of Spaynes Hall in
Essex and departed this Life
in July 1615.
Next unto him lyeth the body of his
Lovinge wife Mrs Frances Kempe
who died in December 1633.

---

N.B. a brass plate is torn out of the wall near this Tomb.

Drewry.

Here lies Tabitha the
wife of John Drewry
died April the 10, 1664.

Small stone.

---

At y^e west end of the Church ag^t the North Steple pillar.

Steward.

Here lyeth y^e body of Nicholas
Steward Batchelour who depart:
this Life on y^e 2^d day of Octob:
1708
aged 75 years.
He was Bailiff to Erasmus
Earle of Heydon Esq^r for the
space of 29 years during w^ch
time he approv'd himself a
faithfull & honest servant in
y^e discharge of so great a Trust
& as a Gratefull Testimony of
his Love for the Family wherein
he had so long serv'd he
bequeath'd all he had (except a few
Legasies) to y^e said Erasmus Earle Esq^r
who in consideracon of his faithfull
Services caus'd this Monument to be
erected to his memory A.D. 1711.

---

Upon a North window . . . q^i istam fenestram fecerunt . . .

---

Upon a flat stone in the North isle.

Arms Impaled { a bend of Lozenges / 3 Annulets } Motto : Mors omnibus Comunis est.

Taverner.

Richers.

Hic jacet Amia Taverner uxor Thomæ
Taverner Gencrosi una Filiarum et
Coheredū Edmundi Richers de Swan-
nington Armigeri procreata de Cor-
pore Elizabethæ Bedingfield primæ
uxoris suæ Quæ quidem Amia obijt
Vicesimo Secundo die Februarij
Anno Dñi 1630.

Upon an altar Tomb at the East End of the North isle Clos'd in with iron rails, the stone being [*blank in orig.*] long & [*blank in orig.*] broad, the largest I ever met w$^{th}$.

Arms: Earle and Fountain Impaled. Earles Crest.

N.B. The stone lyes North & South.

Earle.

Here under lieth the body
of Erasmus Earle Esq$^{r}$
Serjeant at Law
who by his Knowledge in
that Profession was
eminently serviceable
to his Country and beneficiall
to his posterity.

Fountain.

He married Frances the Daughter of
John Fountain Esq$^{r}$ who with Ralf his Grandchild
lieth here interred in hopes of a Joyfull resurrection
he died the VII day of September MDCLXVII
in the LXXVIII year of his age
this Monument was erected to his memory by his Grandchild
Erasmus Earle esq$^{r}$ MDCXC.

N.B. This stone is of black marble and the letters inlaid in white.

---

Upon a mural monument over the head of the afores$^{d}$ large stone: this:

Arms: Earle & Fountain.

M.S.

Earle.

Erasmi Earle Armig:
Juris Municipalis peritissimi
Qui Forensis purpurea
Honoris Insignia merito adeptus
Cum in illo Munere bonis
avibus operam diu Navasset
tandem fulgenti Famæ opumq$_{b}$
Satellitio Stipatus
dierumq$_{b}$ Satur
(quod una mors
potuit) juxta patris perdilectæ
uxoris Nepotisq$_{b}$ Exuvias Deposuit suas
In Spem resurrectionis
Excessit e vita 7° die mensis Sept: Anno Dñi 1667
Ætatis suæ 78$^{th}$
HM: O.D: SM: H.R.: Nominis et magnæ
Indolis nec non Secundæ Fortunæ Nep: alter P:
Anno Dñi 1690.

---

Over this a Hatchm$^{t}$, Castell & Anguish Impaled. And by the Pulpit another Hatchm$^{t}$ Osborne & Kempe Impaled.

Upon a North Window are painted several young men, viz^t Swearers, Drunkards, Dice players, &c. with a representacon of Hell, & Sinners there in flames, &c. (which I suppose were set up to view, as a warning piece for those who lived profligate lives) with the following imperfect sentences.

Alas my Chyld qwy have ze yus d'yth ze Cursy'd siwererys alle hys lemys be rent asundr'yth alas my mone how may i mendene ye wys yat on ye Cros lympeth yei Wist nowt qua yeved in ded but y^e may wete beter hyue yth yerfore ze fore ze ywers yan yei tore . . . . . .

Ze yat w^t othys grevyd ye . . . . . .

These 12 Sentences proceed from the mouths of the afores^d youths upon scrolls.

be goddys hert i have all lynnde
be goddys yustole myn hod
. . . it ween, be goddys blod
. . . of god my is bett' be apon
be ye body of god i wyl go to towne
be goddys Sowle and i to Chonne
. . . lard be ye Armys dere
be ye sydys of God ye dyes arn here
be goddys feet methowt it ryth Smale
be ye nie of god yis was good ale
. . . dar Swenp on a boocke
. . . god tals for mede i m . . .

---

S^t Philip, S^t Barthol: S^t Math: S^t Simon, S^t Jude, . . osias upon N. window: the History of S^t Marg^t upon a South isle window. Several old Stones, Sans brasses, &c.

---

A fair built Church, North & South isles & Chancell all leaded, a handsom Square Steple, a decay'd Vestry at the North East Corner, holy water stone remaining.

Taken Saturday 12 Septem^r 1719 p T. Martin

---

## Monuments in Blownorton Church in Com: Norff:

Brampton.

Upon a brasse plated Stone in the Chancell.

Here lyeth buried Thomas Brampton Esquier who deceassed the ix daye of November in the yere of our Lorde God MCCCCCClxvi

No brave Attyer or worldely Pompe
But deathe in tyme Wille quelle

Yet Bramptones Sowle by Vertues Tore
I hope in heven doth dwell.

N.B. The arms in the Margin should be Impal'd with 6 Chessrooks, 3, 2, 1, though by mistake I have made them otherwise.

---

Opon another brasse plated stone are Impal: { a lion rampant / Ermine a Chief indented.

In the Church are the Ten Comandments with an Exposicon neatly wrote upon parchment and fram'd, with this under them.

God Save our Noble Queen Elizabeth.

S^t George and the Dragon painted upon a North window.

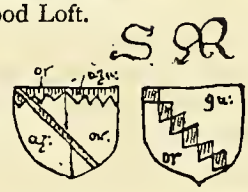
The 3 Bells are thus Dedicated { Sancte Johes ora pro Nobis. / Sancta Caterina ora pro Nobis. / O Martir Barbara pro me Deum Exora.

## Deepham Church.

A good Fabrick large Steple 5 Bells North & South Isles Leaded North & South Chappells with Organ Lofts almost Intire.
In the South Chappell upon the Organ or Rood Loft.

Upon the North one this I.B.

Upon the East window in the South Chappell the 4 Coats following.

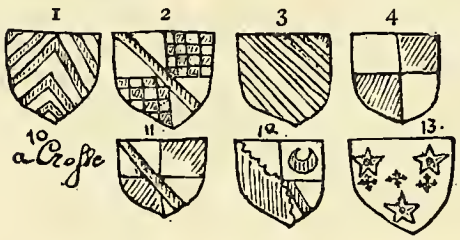



Az. a Crosse or.

Ermine a Chief gul.

---

Round the Steple Carv'd in Stone upon the Buttresses these.




5 a Saltire.

6 a Crosse.

7 a Crosse.

8

9 Emblem of the Trinity.

---

## Monuments in the Church of Wytchingham Magna in Yorkt:

Upon 3 brasse plates these.

Wytchyngham. 1414.

hic jacet Willus de Wychynghm Armig: qui obijt xij° die mensis maij Anno Dni Millmo CCCC° xiiij° cujus anime p'picietur deus amē.

---

Andrues.

hic jacet Corpus Phillippe Andrues uxor Johannis Andrues quæ obijt quinto decimo die Maije 1605 Etatis suæ 43.

---

Meares.

Heare lyeth ye body of Georg Meares Esquier whoe deceased ye 10th daie of May Anno 1620.

Arms as on the next.

Upon a Mural Monum^t against the North wall of the middle Isle.

M^S S^M

Birde.

Let your Conversation be
as becommeth the Gospell
of Christ.
Phil: 1, 27.

Stay (Gentle Reader) Stay: Lend us thine Ey
That were as you though now full low wee ly
We livde & Loved Long, were blest w^th Store
From none we tooke but gave to y^os were poore
Gods word wee dayly redd observde this day
Gods Spirit movde and so wee did obey.
True Yokefellowes wee were on Earth & bee
True Saints in Heaven kept for eternitie
So now passe on thus Live thus dye then take
Thy Share in Joyes for thy Redeemers Sake.

---

Meares.

This Monument was carefully Erected by
Susan Birde wife of John Birde Gent: of
Witchyngham in obedience to & in memory
of her deceased parents viz^t George Meares
borne at Salloby in Lincolnesh^r and
Alice Meares Daughter of Robert Lenison of
Burnham mercate Esq^r who having with much
affection continued together 51 yeares
and become the parents of two Daughters
this Susan and Frances
They left this Life
George 10 May 1626.
Alice 26 Feb: 1631.

Arms Impaled { Gu: a Fesse Ermine betw: 3 [illegible] of the same in a bordure of the 2^d. / Az: a bend wavy or between 2 Swans proper.

---

East.

N.B. This word est is upon 2 Seats in the North isle, being ye name of a Family formerly Inhabiting in this Town.
Memdum there are several other Monum^ts in this Church belonging to the ffamily of the Le Neves w^ch are printed in the Monument Anglicana wherefore I omitted to take them. Capt. 13 Sept 1719.

---

## In the Church yard of Rickingale Sup'ior.

Upon an Altar Tomb.

Garnham.

Here lyeth y^e body of Benjamin Garnham who dyed y^e 27 of March 1712 aged 65 years.

All you that doth this place pass by
Remember death for you must die
For as you are so once was I
And as I am so must you be.

## Monuments in Rougham Church, Suffolke.

Upon an Altar Tomb rail'd in, against the North side of the Chancell in the Ch: Yard.

Kerington. Hic jacet Corpus Rogeri Kerington Armigeri qui obijt quarto die Maij Anno Dom: 1703 Ætatis Septuaginta Annorum.

---

Upon a Mural Monum^t ag^t the South outside of the Chancell.

White.

Hic Situs est quē legis Viator
Henricus White
Ex Rector hujus Ecclesiæ
Vir quam Eximie pietatis
Theologus vere Mellissimus
et χρυσοσομώτατος
Qui auspicato Sxo nomine
ne moriens quidem excidit
Utpote Stolatus exinde Sanctorū Albis et Candidatus Gloriæ
Cui Excubat hic loci
Etiam num Fidelis Servus
Præstolans reditum Domini
Pro foribus
obijt A° Domini 1661.

---

## Monuments in Hesset als Hegesset Church in Suffolke.

Upon 2 Mural monuments in the Chancell, these.

Ed: Bacon, Esq^r & Eliz: Here lye Interred the bodyes of Edmund Bacon Esq^r & Elizabeth his wife Daughter of Richard Cornwaleys Esq^r which Edward & Elizabeth lived Happily together in Wedlocke by the space of lij years and had Issue viii Sonnes & viii Daughters Elizabeth dyed uppon the xxv^th of December 1624 & Edmund upon the ix^th of February next following.

---

Lionell Bacon. Hic reconditur Lionelli Bacon de Hesset in Agro Suffolciensi Humanum Depositum, ex antiquissima Baconum Familia oriundi: Qui in his Sedibus a Patre ad Filium a tempore Henrici 2^di usq^r ad annum 1651 continuata Serie Comorati Sunt. At siste pedem Lector et Scias, Hanc esse radicem ex qua feliciter arborescebat Familia illa Bacō Nobilissima. Tot Clarissimis Togæ muneribus insignita. Quæ Artiū Liberaliorum Semitas prius Invias Calcavit Sola, Sola Nobilitavit. Hoc Gratitudinis ergo posuere Lionello post duas Nuptias illiberi e Sororibus Nepotes Anna uxorum ejus altera, non moribus minus quam quod perillustri CROFTOR' Familia Celebris una hic jacet, Quæ Obijt A° Salut: MDCLIII Nihil ultra sit Suspirij. Resurgemus.

---

Tho: Aldrich, Esq^r. Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Aldrich Esq^r who departed this Life the 9^th of June Anno Domini 1709 Ætatis suæ sixty five.

---

T. Aldrich, Esq^r. Here lyeth the body of Thomas Aldrich Esq^r who was buried the 19^th of March 1691.

Mrs Wyrley. Here lyeth the body of Ann Wyrley, widdow of Roger Wyrley Esq. of Hamsted Hall in Staffordshire and Sister to Thomas Aldrich Esq. of Hessett who dyed ye 9th of February $17\frac{15}{14}$ in the 79th year of her age.
Provs Chapt ye last vers ye last.
Her own works praise her in the Grave.

---

HERE LYETH MARYE HERINGE THE WIFE OF THOMAS HER': ESQ: & ELDEST DAVGHTER OF RICHARD CORNWALLIS ESQ: BVRIED YE 28 OF IANVARIE 1607.
This upon a loose brasse formerly fix'd agt the North Chancell wall.

---

Upon the Step under the Font this Circumscrib'd.
**Orate pro ãiabr̃ . . . hoo et Augnetis uxi' eius q^i istũ fontem fieri fecerunt.**

---

Upon the outside of the Vestry this Inscripc̃on.
**prey for the . . . of John Hoo & Katryn hys Wyf the qweche hath mad ye Chapel ewery deyl, kytuyd ye westry & batylmẽtyd ye kele.**

---

Upon an old Altar Tomb in the Church Yard this very difficult to be read.

**redenes rector, ores p' quo rogo lector,**
**vermibus hic ponor, sic transit omnis honor.**

---

In this Church Yard lye a great many old Ground Stones under which 'tis said the Family of the Bacons are interred. The Church is well built and most neatly battilmented by the above Specify'd John Hoo, as appears from that Inscripc̃on. Upon the porch are Carv'd St George and the Dragon (I think) and upon the Steple &c. are several large Characters, chiefly alluding to the name of the Bacons; some of which are as follow.

In the Church was an Organ Loft, and part of the Bellows are still remaining.

---

## Monuments in Bacton Church, Suffolke.

Tho: Raynberd. Here under lyeth buryed the body of Thomas Rayneberde who lived about 70 years and departed thys life the Seconde daye of Aprill Anno Dñi 1589.

---

John Pretiman. Here under this stone lyeth John Pretiman the Sonne of Thomas Pretiman. He lyved 45 years and had issue one Sonne Richard. he dyed the 13 day of May An: Dõ 1587.

---

J. Pretyman. Here lyeth John Pretyman Sonne of Peter Pretyman he had issue one Daughter and lived 52 yeares and died the first of Julye Anno 1593.
This upon a loose brasse plate.

Mrs Pretyman. Here lyes interred the body of Susan Pretyman the wife of George Pretyman Gent: who was one of the Daughters of Thomas Tyrell of Gipping in the county of Suff: Esq, who had issue by the said George Pretyman one Sonne & five Daughters & dyed the one & twentieth day of Aprill Anno Dom̃ 1674 Anno Ætatis suæ 67.

---

J. Pretyman. Here lyeth the body of John Prittiman Gent: who departed this Life November 29 An: Dom̃ 1678 aged 47.

---

Mrs Ann P. Here lyeth the body of Ann Pretyman late widdow of John Pretyman of Bacton Gent: who departed this life the 7th day of Aprill 1684 aged 50.

---

Mrs Eliz: P. Here lyes interred the body of Elizabeth Pretyman the wife of George Pretyman Gent: who died upon ye 25th day of October Anno Dom̃ 1.6.8.9 aged 30th years.

---

Mr George P. Here lyes interred the body of George Prityman senr Gent: who dyed the Eighteenth day of July Anno Domini 1688 aged Eighty one.

---

Mr Peter P. Here lyes interred Peter Pretyman Gent: who married Francis second Daughter of Samuel Baron of Lynn Regis in Norff: Dr of Physick and died ye Sixth of Oct: 1705 aged 72.

---

Mrs Henry P. Henry Pretyman Gent: was buried here without a Stone anno . . . .

---

Jane Pretymā. Here lyes Mrs Jane Daughter of George Pretyman Gent: and Jane his wife who died an Infant 15 weeks old June 14, 1716.

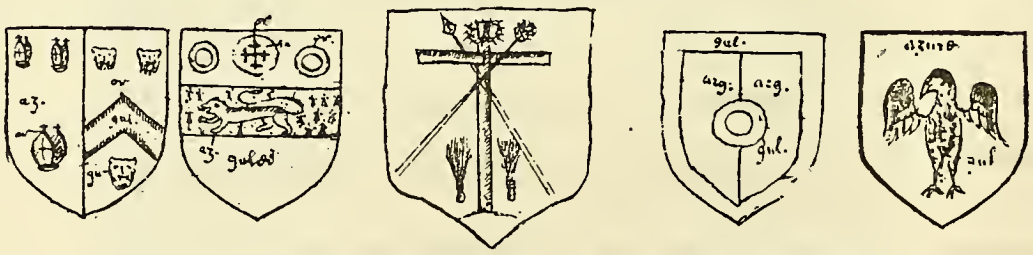
---

Mr Tho: Smyth. Here underneath lyeth ye body of Thomas Smyth Gent: who departed this Life 15th Augt 1702 aged 56.

---

Upon the East window.

Field Gul: Crosse & Crown
vert, spunge, spear, & rods Arg.




Upon 2 windows in the North isle az. 3 mitres or. & az. 3 Crowns or.

---

On the North outside of the Church.

Orate p' aīab° roberti Gocke et Agnetis uxor' ei°

On the south side Ora . . . . hobart et Margar' ux' ei° et parent cor̄.

## Monuments in Bayton Church juxta Hessett, Suff:

Upon three small ordinary Stones in the Chancell.

Burton.

Here lieth the body
of Mary y^e wife of
Thomas Burton who
dyed y^e 4^th day of
March 1675.
? De Profundis. D.PS.

---

Here lieth the body
of Thomas Burton
Sen^r who died y^e 15^th
day of January
1695.
D.PS.

---

Here lyeth
y^e Body of Han^ry
Burton who
departed this
Life y^e 23 of May
1715.
Ora pro nobis.

---

Round Steple, 4 Bells, Tiled Church, Leaded Chancell no Isles.

---

## Monuments in the Church of Stoke Ash in Suff:

Upon flat stones in the Church these.

M^r W^m Gardiner.

Here lieth the body of
William Gardiner of this
Parish Geñ who married
Elizabeth the second Daughter
of Abraham Gates of Weston
Colvile in Cambridgeshire
Batchelour of Divinity by
whome he left issue male
Edmund and Ambrose. Female
Mary, Martha & Margaret.
He died Febrũ 23^d in the 57^th yeare of his age Anno
1658.

Mr Ed: Gardiner.

Edmond his son departed this
Life 24th of April 1674 who
left behind him only a Son
by Brigit his wife Daughter
of Edm: Hervey Esq by
Jane Le-Hunt his wife Daughter
of Sr George Le-Hunte Knt
aged 39.

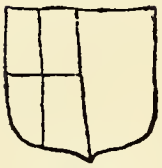
---

S. Aldrich.

Here lyeth the body
of Simon Aldrich
who departed this
Life ye 21 of July 1694.
N.B. He was Chief Constable.

---

Mrs Packe.



Filius micat
Paternis Radijs.

In the Chancell.

Under this Stone was buried
Mrs Hannah Packe the wife of
John Packe Esqr Highe Sherriff of
this County in the ninth year of
King William the third of
Glorious and Immortall Memory
and Deputy-Lieuttt of the sd County
in the reign of our Rightfull
and lawfull Sovereign Lord
King George. She departed this
Life the 18th day of June 1713
aged 58 years.

---

N.B. Mrs Frances Bedingfelde dyed 19 March 1718 & Mrs Mary Bedingfeldle dyed 28 March 1719 } and were both buried in this Chancell.

---

On ye East Side of the Skreen are painted our Saviour and his 12 Apostles & on the north a representacon of the Grand Tribunal.

Two of the Bells are thus dedicated { Ave Maria Gratia plena / Sancta Anna ora pro nobis.

On a South window Ora . . . . stoke . . . . . .

---

In the Register there is this Mdum.

Note. Widdowe Reade was buried the 17 day of January 1634 being by report Six Score & six years of age.

Upon the Skreen were four Saints neatly painted but now very much defac'd.

Upon the East window these Fragments:

Aframia . . . Jhū . . . rere mei.
. . . juit . . .
. . . rto . . . quondm . . .
. . . di . . . anno . . . CCCC.

## Monumts in Eriswell, Suff:

In the Chancell upon a flat stone.

Saml Fisher.

Here lyeth the body
of Saml Fisher, Gent.
who dyed ye 26 day
of March Anno
Dom: 1713
aged 40 years.

Upon a Table hanging at the west end of the church.

Samuel Fisher Gent. departed this Life ye 26th day of March 1713 & gave Twenty pounds, the use thereof to be given at the discretion of the Churchwardens to the working poor of this parish of Eriswell on Twelfe day for ever.

Arms on the windows, vizt. Checkie argt & gul: on a fesse azure 3 Escallops or.
Gul: 3 Crowns or. Azure, 3 Crowns or.

N.B. A decay'd Church dedicated to St Peter in Eriswell.

---

## In Tuddenham Church, Suff:

Copping.

Mrs Ann Copping Departd this Life ye 25th of Sept: 1716. On ye North side lyeth Mr Richard Copping her beloved Husband who was buried in Novembr 1700.

---

Marshall.

Here lyeth ye body of Mrs Mary Marshall widdow who departed this Life ye 11th of January 1715 aged 87.

---

The 3 Bells thus dedicated: Hec fit Scorū Campā laude bonorū.
Hac in Conclave Gabriel nunc Pange suave.
Fac Margareta Nobis hec mundra leta
Ex dono roberti dow.

Upon the window gul. 3 lions passt or, argt a or.

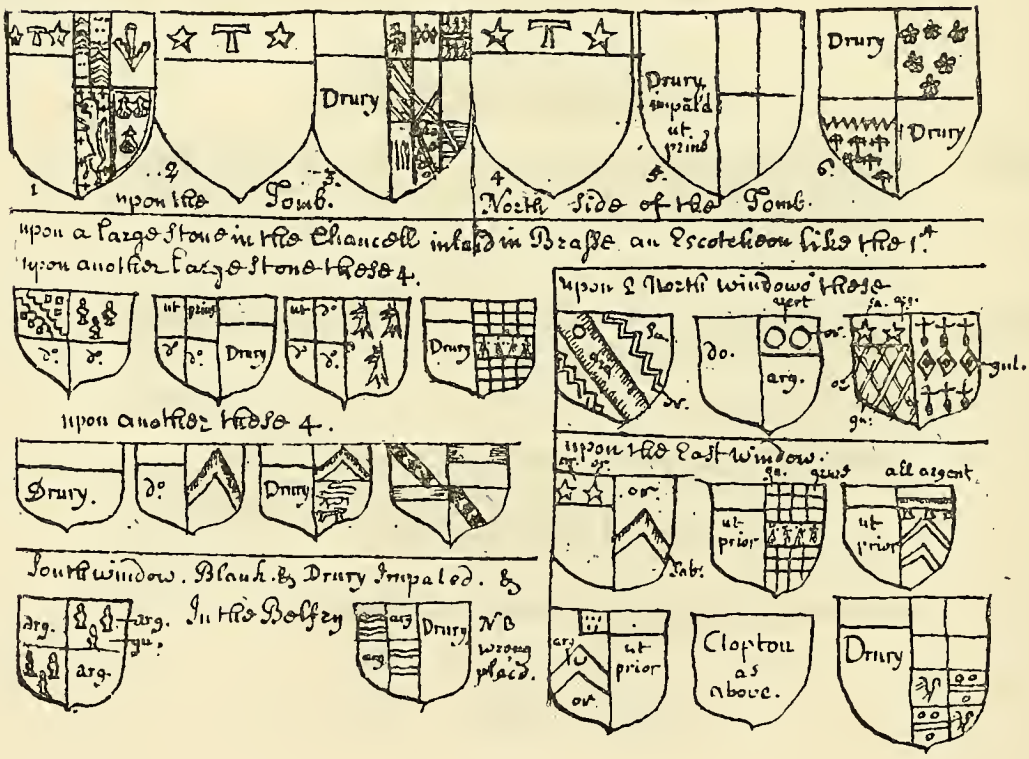
# Monuments in Hastead als Hawsted near Bury St Edmds.

Upon an Altar Tomb on the South side of the Church this inlaid in Brasse.

Sr William Drury Knt 1557.

Here lyeth clothed nowe in earth Syr Willm Drury, Knyght
Such one as whylest he lyved here was loved of every wyght.
Such Temperance he dyd retayne, Such prudent Curtesy,
Such nobile mynde with Justice ioyn'd such lyberalyty
As ffame yt selfe shall sound for me the glory of his name
Much better than this metall mute can ay pronounce the same
The seventh of ffrosty Janyuer the yere of Christ I fynd
A Thowsand fyve hundred fyfty seven his rytall thryd untwin'd
Who yet doth lyve and shall do styll in hartes of them that knewe hym.
God graunt ye styppes of such a stok in vertues to ensue hym.

The Effigies of this Sr Wm & 2 wives, and 4 Sons, and 13 Daughters with the names and arms under Specifyed are all inlaid in Brasse upon the said Tomb, vizt. Robert, Wyllim, Henry, Roger, Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, ffrauncis, Bryget, Wynefryd, Ursula, Audry, Dorothy, Marget, Kateryn, Dorothy & Elizabeth.



Upon a goodly Mural Monum$^{t}$ ag$^{t}$ the North Chancell wall having the effigies of a grave person to the middle, erect.

S$^{r}$ Robert Drury Kn$^{t}$.

Roberti Druri
Quo vix alter ejus Ordinis Majoribus ortus.
Cum nec Ephæbor Excesserat
Nec vestem de Paterna morte lucubrem Exuerat
Equit̃ Aur: Honore (Nec id Domi)
Sed obsidione Rhotomagensi A° 1591 In signiti.
Quem
Et Bellicæ Expeditiones
Et Exteræ Peregrinationes
Et Aulicæ Occupationes
Satis (Ipsa Invidia quâ Sæpe tactus, nunquam fractus, Teste) Instruxerant
Tam ad Exercitus ducendos
Quam ad Legationes Peragendas
Aut Res Civiles petractandas
Jam Anno Suo 40 Et Suo Jesu 1615.
Anima Summa Constantia, Eaq̃ Christiana Deo tradita,
Bonorum bona parte Pauperibus
V, ante Febrem, qua Correptus Annis (idq̃ perenniter) erogata
Corpus olim Spritus S$^{ti}$ Templum
Animæ Postliminio Reddendum
Terræ Postliminio Reddi
Hoc loco Curavit
Anna Uxor
Nec Infæcunda nec Mater tamen
Dorothæ & Elizabethæ Filiarum Orba
Illustri Familia Bacon oriunda
Cui unice dedit hoc Deus stirpi
Ut pater & filius, eodem munere, eoq' Summo, Fungerentur
Nicholao Patre Sigilli Custode
Francisco Filio Cancellario
Etiam
Officio erga defunctum piè, pie functa
Hoc quod restat Saxi Spatium
Quæ de ipsa dicenda erunt, inserendis
(Ita velit Deus, ita velint Illi)
Posteris Reliquit.

Ag^t the South Chancell a neat Monum^t with an Effigies.

Quo Pergas, Viator, non habes
Ad Cades omnium venisti, etiam et ad tuas.
Hic Jaces, si Probus es, Ipse,
Ipsa et enim hic jacet Probitas,
Elizabetha
Cui
Cum, ut in Pulchritudine et Innocentia
Angelos Æmulata Strenue fuerat, Id & in hoc præstare nisa est
Ut sine sexu degeret
Ideoq, Corpus intactum, Qua factum est Integritate,
(Paradisum sine serpente)
Deo reddere voluit.
Quæ nec adeo Aulæ Splendoribus Allice facta ut a Semet Exularet
Nec adeo Sibimet Cænobium facta ut se Societati denegaret.
Nec ob Corporis Fortunæve dotes, minus in animo dotata
Nec ob Linguarum Peritiam, minus taciturna,
Vitam Mortemve nec pertæsa, nec insectata
Sine remis, sine Remoris
Deum Ductorem Secuta
Hunc portum post XV fere Annos assecuta
Rob: Druri Eq: Aur: et Anna Uxor,
Unica filia itaq, et ipso Parentum nomine Spoliati
Hoc Monumentum extruendo
Filiæ suæ (Eheu deperditæ) aliquantilla Præsentia
Luctuosissimæ suæ Orbitati Blandiuntur.
Secessit
Anno Ætat: xv. mense x° Et Sui Jesu CIƆIƆƆX.

If 1610 sh~~d~~be CIƆIƆCX. Quæ'.

---

Near this Monum^t under an Arch in the same wall lyes the Effigies of a Knight Templar cut in Stone with a lyon under his feet. I am told 'twas one Fitz Eustace, and very likely: For I find in a Manuscript now in the Custody of P. Le Neve Esq, Arm̃ Norroy, Concerning the possessions &c. belonging to Bury Abbey, fo. 158^b. That Formerly, Thomas filius Eustachij Capital Duns ville de Hanstede tenet i messuag. 240^a terr̃ & acr̃ prat̃ & 10 acr̃ bosci uni^9 Molendin̄ vent̃ cum lib̃tat̃ fald̄ Apr̃ & verr̃ cum Advoc̃ Eccl̃ie ejusd̄ ville de Abbate S'ti Edm̃i &c.

Upon a large Monum^t against the South Chancell wall.

Tho: Cullum Bar^t.

GLORIA DEO.
Quæris viator quorsum Monumentum
Hoc erigitur
Est verum Religionis Exemplar
Oculis tuis præponere;
Et virtutum (etiam Thuricremo)
Mentem inflamare Zelo:
Habes enim sub obscuro hoc marmore
Sacros et perquam Charos Cineres
Dñi Thomæ Cullum Baronetti
Qui adeo vixit ut eum vixisse
Neminem Pænitere possit.
Fuit enim Deo Devotissimus
Proximo Charissimus
Unicuiq; Gratissimus
Conjux Charus.
Parens Pelicano Charior
Fidei Potestate
Spei Firmitate
Morum Suavitate
Mentis Humanitate
} verus Christi Discipulus
Cetera memorent Pauperum Linguæ
Nequeunt Rhetorum Pennæ.
Hic Heros Xtianus Exuvias mortis
(Prater quas nil habuit Mortale)
Exuebat et Obdormibat vj° Aprilis
Año Dñi MDCLXIV Et Ætatis Suæ
LXXVIJ.

---

Upon a flat white marble edg'd with black this:

Tho: Cullum Esq.

Hic infra situs est
Thomas Cullum
Frater natu minor Dudlei Cullum Bar^tti
obijt die 22° Decembris.
Anno { Redemptionis 1700°
Ætatis suæ 38° }
Cui tanta fuit etiam in hac turba Animi Serenitas
Tantus Amoris & Harmoniæ affectus
Ut subitus & Inopinatus ejus decessus
Fidem fecerit
Harmonicos Angelorum Choros
Animam ijs adeo similem & adoptivam
Intempestive
(ut nobis accidit)
Rapuisse
Intrepida pone reliquit Angelos
Sursum Celeriter exurgens Anima
Et quam primum Cantus Cælicolarum audît
Voce haud minus Divina
Ipsa Cantabat.

Upon a flat marble.

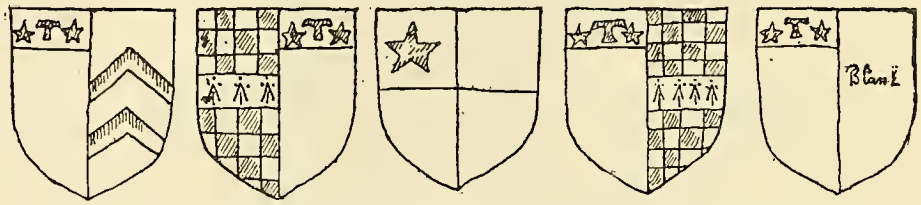
Geo: Pitches Clerke.

Hic, Animis Cælo redditis Deposuerunt Corporum Exuvias Rev^dus Georgius Pitches, olim hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor Fidissimus, et Sara uxor ejus Charissima Quorum, tum morum Probitatem, tum vitæ, per omnia sanctimoniam Superstites (Quod possunt maxime) Æmulentur obierunt.

Hic A.D. 1672 Ætatis suæ 65. } { Illa A.D. 1706. Ætatis suæ 90.

Sarah Tyrrel, Filia eroum natu Maxima, In Insigne Pietatis erga Defunctos, Hoc Marmor posuit.

---



These 5 arms are Carv'd in Stone over the Door at the West end of the Steple on each side of which door are 2 mullets of 5 points the one pierc'd and the other not. There are two Escocheons of the Drury's arms Carv'd upon each Buttress at the west end of the Steple which is a goodly Fabrick and built by that Family.

---

In the Churchyard was formerly a Crosse, the Pedestall remains, and upon it are Carv'd the Drury's Arms and the Instruments of our Saviours passion.

---

Upon a flat black marble within y^e Altar Rails of Stoke Ash Ch: Suff:

Here Lyes interred y^e Body of
M^rs Dorothy Bedingfeld
Daughter & Coheir of John Dix alias
Ramsey late of Wickmer in
the County of Norfolk Esq^r
and Relict of
Iohn Bedingfeld Esq^r
Who depar^td this Life Oct. y^e 29^th 1723
Ætatis Suæ 59.
As also of France^s y^e 3^d Daugh: of Henry Bedingfeld Esq^r
Her Eldest son who died May y^e 23^d 1725
Aged about Seven Weeks.

## Staningfield Church in Suff:

Upon an old Stone Monument erected against the North Chancell wall without any Inscripc̃on are these Arms remaining, viz^t on the fore part.

Rookwood.

Impal: 1. { 3 Chessrooks / a Chevron. }
Impal: 2. { 3 Chessrooks / Clopton. }
Impal: 3. { Rookwood / a chev: betw: 3 ⚔ heads. }
4. Clopton alone.
Impal: 5. { Rookwood / 3 heads without a Chev: }
Imp: 6. { Rookwood / 3 heads upon a Chev: }
7. Rookwood alone.
Imp: 8. { Rookwood / Clopton. }
these 8 are on the fore part.

West End.
1. Rookwood alone.
2. Imp: Clopton and Rookwood.
3. Imp: { Rookwood / 2 barrs. }

East End.
1. A Chev: betw: 3 heads.
2. Imp: { Rookwood / Clopton & a Chev: / betw: 3 heads. }
3. Rookwood alone.

Upon the Font.
6. Chessrooks, 3, 2, 1.

Upon the West end of the Steple I saw 2 large Chesserooks which give me reason to believe the Church was built by that Family.

---

In the Register of this Church I find these persons to be buried there.
Dorothy Rookwood 1602.
Robertus Rookwood Miles Auratus 10 Junij 1679.
Maria uxor ejus 29 Nov: 1679.
Ambrose Rookwood Esq^r Dec: 6, 1693.

---

Upon the Bells { Ave, Gratia Plena, Dominus tecum. / Stephanus Tonni de Buri Sante Edmonde me fecit 1567. }

---

In the Church yard.
Here lyeth the body of Thomas Mason Rector of Stannyfield who departed this Life y^e 11^th of Novem^r 1682. Catharine his widow 12 Aug^t 1700.

---

## Monuments in Briset Magna Church in Suff:

These above & below. Arms North & Style Impaled.

Upon a Mural Monum^t ag^t the North Chancell wall.

Memoriæ Sacrum
Johannis Bright de Talmach Hall
Generosi qui obijt decimo septimo die
Martij Anno Millesimo Sexcentesimo
sexagesimo et Mariæ uxoris ejus
Filiæ Gulielmi Style de Hemingston
Genorisi quæ post obitum supradicti
Johannis nupsit honorabili viro
Johanni North Armigero filio
Dudlei North Baronis de Cartleigh
Illa Autem obijt tricesimo primo
Augusti Anno Millesimo sexcentesimo
Nonagesimo nono.
Hoc Pietatis ergo mærens posuit
parentibus Gulielmus Bright
Armiger et filius primogenitus
1680.

Bright.

Here lyeth the body
of John Bright Gent:
who dyed the 30 of
May 1657.

---

Bright.

John Bright of Little
Brisett Gent: aged 67 yeares
departed this Life the 17th
day of March 1660.

Upon 2 flat stones.

---

Upon the outside of the South door these Imperfect Characters in a perpendicular line (cut in stone) viz^t on one side ROBT^S & on y^e other

LIBAI/ETIKDI/LEONARDVS V/NDAT·/:ET: CV/GIT·/

The Church & Chancell are both of a height & Tiled, no Steple but one Bell hanging at y^e west end of the Church (being an odd long building) thus dedicated: In honore Sancte Trinitate. S^t Peter upon the East window may be seen amongst other defaced Saints.

Capt. 23 Oct: 1719.

---

## Monuments in Combes Church in Suff:

Upon a Brasse plate in the North Isle.

Hic sepultus Jacet Thomas Dandy Armiger qui Tempore Mortis sue fuit Dominus Manerij de Combes in hac Villa et Patronus hujus Ecclesie, et vir probus et prudens, et obijt in fide Christiana decimo quarto die Augusti in Anno Incarnationis Domini Jesu Christi 1607. In cujus Memoriam Martha Chara Uxor ejus quæ fuit filia ultimo genita Johannis Poley de Badley Armigeri hoc posuit.

---

Upon a window in this Isle these arms &c. 1st Quarterly, 1st & 4th Sab. a Crosse Ingraild or. 2nd and 3rd Gul: a Crosse ♈ arg^t and . . . . Impal'd. The same Impal'd with . . . . . .
. . . Aīa Ecclesie Anno Dni . . . CCC . . . .

Upon a Mural Monum^t against the North Chancell wall.

M.S.

Sothebie. Hic Expectat Secundum Christi Adventū Thomas Sothebie nup
Hujus Eccliæ fidelissimus Pastor ex antiqua Sothebei orum Familia
in Com: Ebor: Oriundus
Vir
Religionis Cultu, morum Elegantia
affectūm Temperantia
Et rerum prudentia
admodum Spectatus
Erga Deum, Pietate gregem, Fidelitate uxores & liberos Amore
paupes deniq, Charitate
imprimis Clarus,
Cui prima uxor Katherina Filia Secunda Tho: Dandy Ar: hujus
Eccliæ Patroni. Ex qua tredecem Liberos Suscepit.
Altera fuit Anna Relicta Johis Crane de Kings Lyn in Com:
Norff: Ar: modo mæsta supstes.
Obijt { Ætatis / Salutis } Anno { 63. / 1647. } { postquam huic Eccliæ / 32 annos præfuisset.

---

## Monuments in Barking Church, Suff:

Upon a flat Stone in the Chancell.
Depositum Lectissimæ Fæminæ Annæ Theobald
Ex antiqua Nitingalorum stemmate in Agro
Essex oriundæ . .
Roberti Nitingale Armig: ex Theodosia Filia
Roberti Chester Equ: Aur: Unicæ filiæ
Thomæ Nitingale Baronetti Germanæ sororis
Francisci Theobald de Barking in Agro Suff: Arm:
Charissimæ Conjugis ex quo Suscepit Franciscum
Robertum Theodosiam Annam et Saram quos
omnes una cum mærente marito reliquit Superstites
Inclyta hæc Heroina multis Eximiisq, dotibus
tum Animi tum Corporis plurifariam perpolita
ut forma præstantia, moribus Sanctissimis
singulari integritate & modestia Incomparabili
præ cæteris merito spectata et insigniter laudata
Gravi et diuturno morbo Confecta firma in Xto
Fide et Invicta Animi patientia Æterno Numini
Spiritum placide reddidit Octob: xxv: Die
Dominico
Anno { Æræ Xtianæ MDCLXIII / Ætatis XXXIII.
Ad cujus perpetuam Memoriam et in fidei
Conjugalis Testimonium mæstissimus maritus
hunc Lapidem posuit & devotissime Consecravit.
A Hatchment with the Arms of Nitingale hang up in the Chancell.

---

Neave. Here resteth the body of Tho: Neave Gent: late of Nedham Market who dyed the 14th of Aug: 1680.

---

Moore. Here resteth the body of Robert Moore late of Nedham Market woollen draper who dyed the 26th of May An° Dom: 1670.

---

On one of the bells: Protege prece pia quos Convoco Sancta Maria

## In Blakenham Magna Church in Suffolke.

Upon a goodly Monument Erected against the North Chancell wall.

Ric[d] Swift.

Here under lyes (Expeting a Joyfull Resurrection)
interred the body of M[r] Richard Swift of London
Merchant who tooke to wife Martha the Daughter
of Thomas Clifford who had issue by her 3 Sonns
John, Richard and Francis and 4 Daughters Eli-
zabeth, Martha, Judeth and Sara he dyed in this
parish of Great Blakenham the 23[d] of August
1645
in the 63rd yeare of his age.

Reader knowe this Narrow Earth
Incloseth one whose name and worth
Can Live when Marble fall to dust
Honored abroad for wise and just.
Aske the Russe and Sweden, theis
Report his prudence with their peace.

Deare when at home, to his faith given
Stedfast as Earth Devout to Heaven
Wise Merchant he (some Storms indur'd)
In the best porte his Soule Securd
For fear thou Shouldst forgett his Name
'Tis the first Epitaph of Fame.

---

Here resteth . . .
Ann Wood . . . .
Wood who . . . .
Life Januar . . . obscur'd by a Seat.

---

## Monuments in Ringshall Church in Suff:

M[rs] Chapman.

Here resteth the body of
Amey Chapman Daughter
of William Chapman and
Elizabeth his wife borne
the 30[th] of July 1682 and
departed this Life June 1[st]
1703 being in the one and Twenty
yeare of her age.

Flat stone in Chancell.

---

Upon a Stone standing against the North Chancell wall.

Gul: Chapman.

In Spe beatæ Resurrectionis
hic Exuvias deposuit
Gulielmus Chapman
Jan: 3° Anno Ætatis 64° Dom: 1715
Elizabetha Conjux præivit
in hoc Sacello juxta Maritum Sepulta
Novem: 22° Anno Ætatis 64°
Dom: 1709
Rogerus Kerington Generosus
prædictorum Gener
hoc Grati animi Monumentum
Erexit
Anno Dom: 1717.

N.B. M[r] Chapman was buried in the Churchyard under an altar Tomb with this Inscripc̃on only, Gulielmus Chapman.

---

One of the Bells thus Dedicated to S[t] Katherine Sancta Katerina ora pro Nobis.

In the Chancell 3 very old Stones. And these two letters R.B. (w[ch] are the Initial letters of Robert Barker, a man formerly Enjoying a Considerable Estate hereabouts) are Carvid upon the wood of y[e] Roof.

## In Battisford Church in Suff:

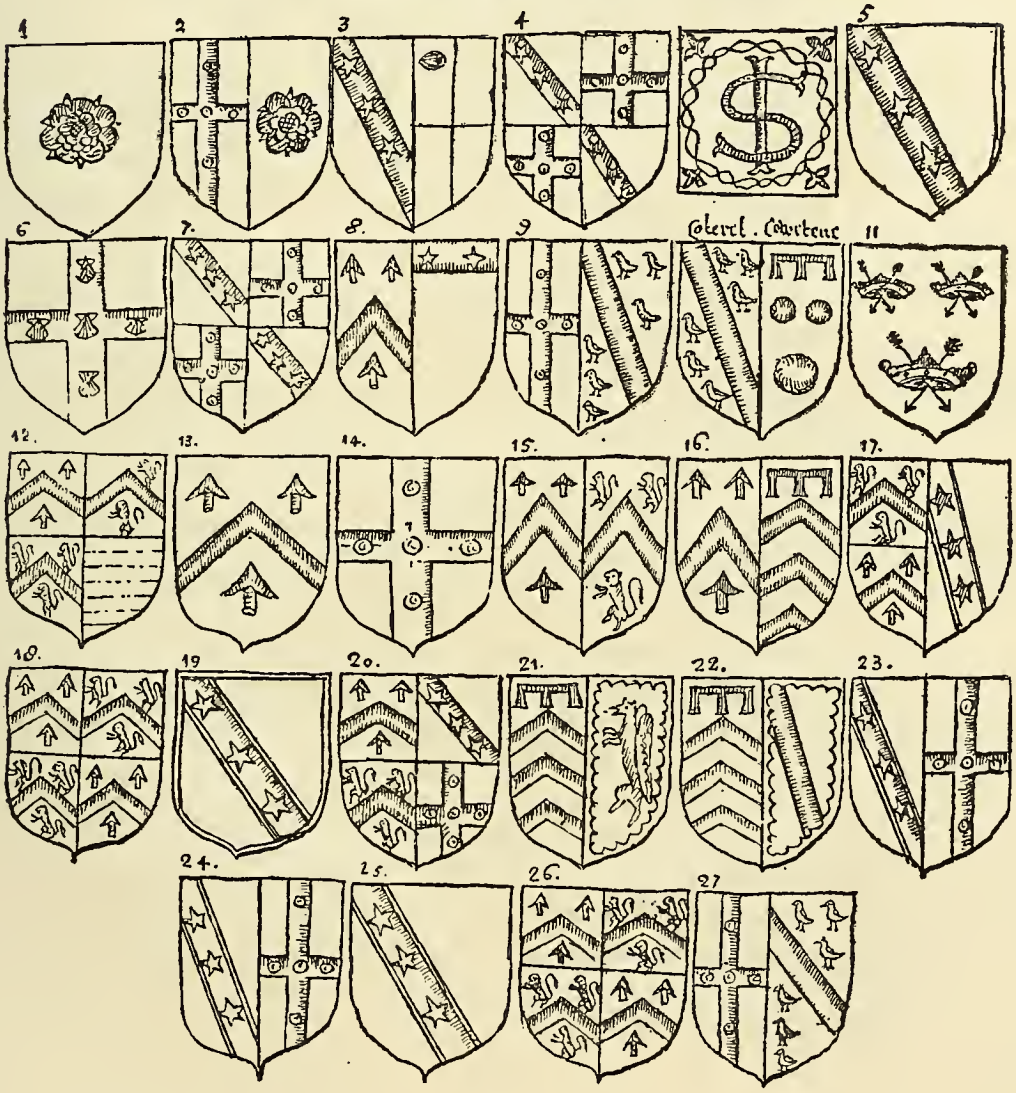
Upon a brasse plate in the Chancell.

Mary Everton aged 103.

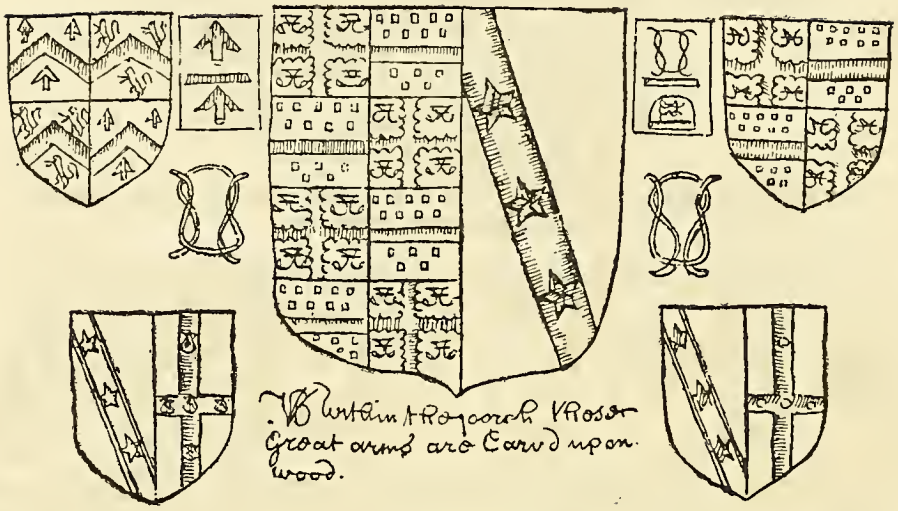
Here lieth buried the body of Mary Everton
wife of George Ever: late of this pish Gent:
who depted this life the 16 Daye of May
A° Dñi 1608 leaving behind her no issue
Ætatis suæ 103 this monument was layed
at the Charges of Peter Preston.

---

Upon the outside of the South Isle of Wetherden Church in Suff: these arms insculp'd on free stone.



Carv'd in Stone upon the outside of the porch, these Arms &c.




---

Upon a low Tomb in the South Isle this Broken Circumscripc̃on.

Sr John Sulyard Knt. . . . . to Sr John Sulyard, Knyght oon of the h . . . . depted this transitory lyfe . . . . xxv day of the month of July in the yere of our Lord God M . . .

---

Near this upon another Tomb.

Sr John Suliarde Knt. Hic Iaset Johannes Svliarde Miles qui obijt quarto die Martij Anno Dom̃ 1574 cujus Anime propitietur Deus.
Upon the forepart of the Tomb are Carv'd Kneeling a Knight and three wives the Second having three Children behind her.

---

Upon a window at the East end of the South isle.

& ear̄ aīe in celū ferunt q^i istā fenestram . . . .
hic Sc̄us Blasi^o fusti . . . .

---

Upon a North window.

Edmūde roseur & . . . t^o Barker Anne & Alicie vxor̄ suar̄ alit' vocat' . . . vltria qu^i istam fenestram . . . fe . . . .

A man and 13 sons, and a woman and 7 Daughters painted kneeling.

Upon a flat Stone in the Chancell inlaid in Brasse this.

J. Daniel Esq.

John Daniell late of Messing in y^e^ Countie of Essex Esquier Died in August Anno Dñi 1584 and here lyes buryed. He maryed Avice the Daughter of S^r^ Henrye Tyrrell of the same Countye Knight who bestowed this kind Remembrance upō her deare Husband by whom hee had issue two daughters Alice maryed to S^r^ Andrew Asteley Knight and Ursula maryed to William Wiseman Esquier both of Essex aforesaid.

Here lye the bones now rotten, of one not yet forgotten
For his vertue nere should dye, in a worthye Memorie
Who from Noblye Gentle blood, Yeelded Fruite most Sweetlye good
And despising worldlye Pelf, Did but heavenly love himself.

Arms upon the 4 Corners of the Stone are

1. Quarterly a Pale fusily, a lion pass^t^. Crest a Lion pass^t^.
2. Impal: ut prins, and in a bordure Ingrail'd 2 Chevrons.
3. Impal: in a bordure Ingrail'd a Cinq'foile and ut prins.
4. Impal: a Chevron betw. 3 Crowns, and Quarterly as first.

---

Upon a Black Marble.

M^rs^ Rampley.

Elis: the wife of Jn° Rampley died y^e^ 6 of Nov^r^ 1696.

---

Upon a South window the Syliards Arms. — Quarterly: Arg: a Chev: gules between 3 Pheons Sable. Gul: a Chev: or betw: 3 lions Ramp^t^ arg^t^.

Upon another — Quarterly: Arg: a bend Sab: Charg'd with 3 mullets of the first. upon a Crosse Gu: 5 Escallops or.

Upon another — Impal: Arg^t^ upon a Crosse sab: 5 ◎ or. a bend sable between 6 of the same.

Upon Grave Stones in the South Isle

---

In the Church yard upon an Altar Tombe.

Here lyeth the body of John March, Grocer in Bury S^t^ Edmonds who departed this Life the 23 day of February 1685. Upon the Tomb.

---

Here lyeth ye body's of Edmond Bass and Elizabeth his wife who departed this Life in the year of ouer Lord God 1645. North side.

---

Upon a South window I saw these arms plac'd on the outside of it.

## In Stratford Church Suffk:

Upon the bottom of the South side of the Church is this Circumscription in large Stone Characters.

pray for the Sowlys of Edward Mors and Alys hys wyfe and all Crysten Sowlys Anno Domini 1430. // orate p anima: 1530

bus me Mors et Margarete uxoris

Edward Mors and Alice his wife 1530.

Thomas Mors and Margarete his wife

At the bottom of the west side of the porch thus.

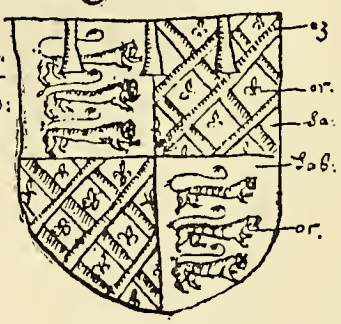
dñi Mccccl xxxviiii

Qu. if not an 1 too much.

On the upper part of the same side of the porch are these following Characters menus 1431

This Mark is very frequent both within & without the Church.

These arms upon the East window:



## In Stratford Church.

Wm Smithe.

Upon a Brasse plate.

Here lyeth ye bodye of William Smithe Sonne & heire of John Smithe Sōne & heire of John Smithe Sonne & heire of Wiłłm Smithe Sōne & heire of Wiłłm Smithe Sōne & heire of John Smithe all whos bodies do here in this Alley lye buried obijt 4to die Junij Ao Dñi Miłłio quingentess: Octogess: Sexto Ætatis sue 54o.

---

Dan: Wall A.M.

Upon flat Marbles in the Chancell.

M. S.
Venerabilis Danielis Wall viri
Digniss: Danielis Wall Gen: Primogen:
A: M: et hujus Ecclesiæ dum licuit
Pastoris Fideliss: qui Ano 1662
Exauctoratus bene latuit et virtutum
magis quam Annorum Satur Suis
omnibus desideratiss: obijt Jun: 17.
Ao { Dñi 1670 / Ætat: 42. }
Anna Mærens Relicta posuit.

---

Nic: Brage.

Here lyeth ye body of Nicholas
Brage late of Royden Esqr who
departed this life ye 2d of July
1698 in ye 86 yeare of his age.
A pious Charitable Person. he left only one Daughter ye wife
of John Brand of Edwardstone, Gent.

---

## Monuments in Barningham Church, Suff:

Mr Wm Goche Rector.

Orate p' aīa Magistri Willi Goche quondā Rectoris istius Ecclie qi obijt desio no° Maij Ano Dni Mlo CCCC lxxxix cu aīe p'picietr deus Amen. This is upon a plate in the Chancell.

---

John Biby Capellanus.

Orate p' aīa Johis Biby Capellan: Cujus aīe p'picietur deus Amen. This is loose in the Church chest.

---

Lady Poyntz.

Here lyeth buried the body of Dame Mary Pointz Daughter unto Sr Richard Smith of Leeds Castle in the County of Kent Knt who was First married to Sr James Poyntz of North Okenden in the County of Essex Knt. By whom she had a son Richard Poyntz Esqr one of Transcendent parts for his years who deceased in France año Ætatis vicessimo. She was afterwards married to Maurice Barrowe of Barningham in the County of Suff: Esqr with whom she lived near fourty years. She departed from this Valley of Tears to the Fruition of Eternal Joy Nov: 19, 1666 año Ætatis suæ 65. Upon a flat marble.

Henry and Barrow Shelton. Henry Shelton son of Henry & Hester his wife obijt Septemb: 13 1685. Barrow Shelton his Bro^r Nov: 30, 1688. both children.

---

The 3 Bells in the Steple are Dedicated as follows.

1. Dona rependе Dia rogo Magdalena Maria.
2. Nos Soriet Sanctis Semper Nicholaus in altis.
3. Suscipe vota Quesimus Andrea Famulorum.

On the East window these arms of L^d Ratcliffe.

---

## Monuments in Eye Church, Suff:

Upon a mural Tomb ag^t the South side of the Chancell this.

Nich Cutler & Elionore ux:

Hic Nicholaus inest Fama Cutlerus Avita:
Hic etiam Conjux Elionora jacet
Mimmeæ Stirpis fuit hæc Postrema Propago
Ille fuit Patriæ Gloria summa suæ
Jamq; senex, binos Gnatos, Gnatasq; reliquit
Unde Socer Clarus, Clarus Avusq; fuit.
E quib^9 en Charolus Patrij Studiosus Hōoris
Ad Patris Erexit Hæc Monumēta Decus.

Nichus obijt 19 die Decembris Anno Dñi 1568 Etio obijt 12 die Januarij Anno Dñi 1549.

Homo Humana Humo Virtus post Funera.

---

Upon a like Tomb at the Back of This.

Honyng.

Qui fuit Eximio Virtutū Robore Septus
Prudentisq; viri noīe notus erat.
Qui Patriæ Charus Cunctus dilectus & aula
Gratus erat sum̄o clarneratq; loco
Consilij decreta sua qui Scripserat arte
Regiaq; emisit signa Notata manu
Quinq; ferens decies ferme natalibus Anno
Hic Honyngus jam Gulielmus inest.

Guli: obijt 11 die Nov: Año Dñi 1569.

Fra: obijt die . . . Aō Dñi: . . .

Homo Humana Humo Virtus post Funera vivit.

---

Upon a flat marble in the Chancell.

Hen: Vaux, Bar.

EXIJT ULTIMUS BARONŪ DE HARROWDEN
✠ HENRICUS VAUX ✠
SEPTEMB: 20 ANNO DÑI MDCLXIII.
✝ this crosse under all.

---

✝

Here lyeth interred the body of
Mirabella Lomax wife to Laurence Lomax Esq^r
and Second Daughter to the auncient and noble
S^r John Heydon of Baconsthorpe in Norff: K^t
& General of the Ordinance to King Charles y^e first
and one of his privy Councill
who departed this Life the 2^d day of May
in the sixty third year of his age
Anno Dom̄ 1702.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W: Heydon, Esq$_{\text{r}}$. | Upon the last stone.<br>Here alsoe lyeth the body of<br>William Heydon Esq$^{\text{r}}$ second son to S$^{\text{r}}$ John Heydon<br>and last male of that Family<br>who departed the 17 day of Septemb$^{\text{r}}$<br>Anno Dom̃ 1689.<br>Requiescant in Pace Amen. | |
| Rob$^{\text{t}}$ Burley. | Here under lyeth y$^{\text{e}}$ body of<br>Robert Burley, Gent̃ who<br>departed this life the 24$^{\text{th}}$<br>day of October 1707<br>Año Ætat: 32. | In Cancella. |
| Ja: Alington, Gen. | James Alington, Gent̃ & Judith his wife. | |
| Hen: Edgar, Esq$_{\text{r}}$. | Henry Edgar late of Eye, Esq$_{\text{r}}$ & Dorothy Edgar. | |
| Miles Edgar, Gen: | Miles Edgar late of Eye, Gent̃. | |
| Tho: Brampton, Gent. | Here resteth y$^{\text{e}}$ body of<br>Thomas Brampton<br>the son of Edward and<br>Elizabeth Brampton<br>his wife of Eye in Suffolke<br>Gent: who died the 2$^{\text{d}}$ of<br>October 1712 aged 59<br>years. | In y$^{\text{e}}$ North isle. |
| M$^{\text{rs}}$ Mary Sadler. | Upon a mural monument in the North isle, at the East End.<br>MARV RELICT OF EDWARD<br>SADLER OF PARNDON IN THE<br>COUNTY OF ESSEX ESQ$^{\text{R}}$ LIVED<br>TO SEE THE FIFTH GENERATION<br>LINEALLY DESCENDED FROM HER<br>ALL LIVING TOGETHER AND WAS<br>INTERRED IN THIS ISLE SEPT-<br>EMB: 3$^{\text{D}}$ 1661 AGED 94.<br>TO WHOSE MEMORIE THIS MONI-<br>MENT WAS ERECTED BY MARGARET<br>HER ELDEST DAUGHTER RELICT<br>OF WILLIAM LANDEN OF DALBY IN<br>THE COUNTIE OF LINCOLNE<br>ESQ$^{\text{R}}$ 1664. | No Arms. |
| F. Cheney, Gen: | These following upon Altar Tombs in the Church yard.<br>Franciscus Cheney, Gen: & Alicia uxor ejus 1668. | |
| Tho: Harding, Gen: | Thomas Harding, Gent: dyed the 20 of Decemb: 1680. The memory of the Just. | |

Before the Door of the Freeschool This.

Tho: Brown, Cl.

Hoc in Sepulchro requiescit Corpus Thomæ Brouni
Scholæ Publicæ Moderatoris Dignissimi
Gramatici Insignis Lilij aut Cambdeni Æmuli
Gracæ et latinæ Linguæ peritissimi
Omnis Politioris Literaturæ vere magistri
Vitæ et morum integritate Eximij
Candore Probitate et murâ erga omnes
Humanitate Celeberrimi
Sinceræ et non Fucatæ Pietatis, rari Exempli
Viri, deniq; omnibus numeris tantum non absoluti
Qui cum Teneram Iuventutem literis
Bonisq; moribus Summa Cum Fide & Industria
Per multos annos Excoluisset
Tandem Seino Confectus Laudis Satur
Et Maturus Cælo è vivis excessit
Año Dñi 1695
Ætatis Suæ 79.
Sic omnes Libitina rapit, Juvenesq; Senesq;
Miscentur Tenebris et Cinis unus erunt.
Sed tua Laus ô Broune viget Semperq; Vigebit
Dum Schola, dum Pueri dumq; magister erit.
Abi viator & disce Mori.

This Epitaph was made by William Mayer A.M: vid: Pag: Sequen:

---

The Steple of this Church is a beautifull Fabrick upon it are the arms of Mallet, De la Pole & Bigot. Near the west end of this steple, upon a high hill (whereon a Windmill is now Erected) stood a Castle built by William de Mallet a Norman Baron, the ruins whereof are scarce visible. In this Town was also a Priory of Benedictine Monks.

---

## In Finningham Church, Suff: St Bartholomew.

Upon a Brasse plate in the Chancell.

John Doby, Cl: Here lyeth the body of John Doby, Clarke who deceased the 27 of Desember año Dom: 1620.

---

John Frere. Here under lyeth the body of John Frere the Sonne of John Frere who dyed the 9th of March 1679 aged 73.

---

John Frere. Johannes Frere nepos adjacenti obijt 25th June 1688 Ætat: 17.

Hic jacet Ingenio Vir, vix ætate Juventus
Talem nulla dabit, Quam tulit una dies.

Wm Mayer, A.M.

Hic Situs Resurrectionem Expectat
Gulielmus, Edmundi F: Mayer A.M. Clericus
Qui Natus Finninghamiæ Año Christi MDCXLII
Ibidem obijt die 11 Novs MDCCX Æt suæ LXIX
In Academia Cantabrig̃ adolescens admissus
Collegij S. Trinitatis socius factus est A.D. MDCLXVI.
Quam Societatem ad mortem usq; tenuit
Et Probitatis Comendatione et eruditionis Laude
Inter paucos illic Insignis.
Cumq; honores Ecclesiasticos merito suo sperare posset
Latentis vitæ Commoda et literatum otium consulto prætulit
Parochiam de Grundisburgh per annos XXII
Et alteram item de Thwait per XLII rexit
Omnibus Suis Charus dilectusq;
Quos re opera et consilio semper adjuverat
Adversus aut Invitus nemini
Monumentum hoc Fratri optimo benemerenti
Ellis Mayer mærens posuit.

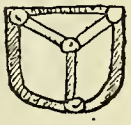
---

Upon an altar Tomb in the Church yard.

John Frere.

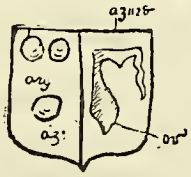
Here under lyeth the body of John Frere Sonne of John Frere late of Wickham Abbie in the County of Suff: he deceased December the 15 Año Dom̃ 1633.

---



Upon a Chancell window. O . . . Johis Meryell qui istam fenestram fieri fecit ex sua devocio . . .

Upon the East window these arms.



Upon a South window in ye Church this.

On the outside of the porch are in an Escutcheon quarterly a B & a B & the Arms of the holy Trinity. The Church undoubtedly was dedicated to St Bartholom: as appears by the knife he was flea'd withall & the Great B. & the Fair there is kept upon his Festival.

---

## In Bardwell Church, Suff:

Tho: Crofts, Esqr.

Upon a little mural monument agt the North Chancell wall.

Here lyeth buried Thomas Crofts Esquier the second Sonne of Sr John Croftes Knt deceased, and Margaret his wife the Eldest Daughter of Sr John Copuldicke Knt of Lincolnshire. She departed the first day of June 1560 and the said Thomas Croftes departed the XVII day of November 1595 being about the age of Fourscore yeres leaving behind him two Sonnes vidilicet Charles & Thomas, and two Daughters Susan & Elizabeth.

Ag$^{t}$ the South Chancell wall.

Brid: Read.

Bridgitta Read
Filia Caroli Crofts Equitis Aurati
In Conjugalis Amoris Tesserā & Honorē
Monumentum hoc posuit aug$^{t}$ 6, 1655
Et sibi & marito suo
Thomæ Read Armiger°
Qui fuit Johannis Read Equitis Aurati de
Wrangle in agro Lincolniensi filius Quiq$_{h}$ fuit
Pater Septenorum Liberoru: Quorum filios duos
Natamq$_{h}$ unam inhumatos vivus dolensq$_{h}$
vidit & sobole Ternaria hic obdormit
Martij 10° 1651.

Quo Tempore
Filiarum par Superstes
Et Uxorem Gravidam Reliquit
Quæ Geminos Carolum & Thomam
Mortui patris vivas Imagines
Enixa est Julij 25, 1652.
En Lector
Conjuncti Toro non divisi Tumulo
Disce amanter vivere & mortuus vives.

---

Ag$^{t}$ the same wall.

Tho: Read.

M.S.
Leviter Terram preme Quisquis es viator
Non procul a te Dormit
Si quid Nominis gerunt cineres
Thomas
Readorum Gentis Columen Alterum
Dn$^{i}$ Caroli Geminus & unicus Frater
Tam vultu similis
Ut matri sæpe molestum esset distinguere
Tam animo Conjunctus
Ut morbo Contagioso Correptus
Nottinghamiæ
Solus et ab omni Propinquo remotus
Mori maluerit
Quam ut Fratris Si adventaret Salus
Veniret in periculum
Magnum habetur Ledæ Gemello
Quod vellet pro fratre
Alternatim mori
Audi quod majus Locuta esta volatura
Anima
Vive tuo Frater Tempore vive meo
Natus Julij 25, 1652 obijt mart: 28, 1678.

---

Upon an altar Tomb under this.

S$^{r}$ Cha: Crofts Read.

Christ is Risen.
And in hope also that it shall Rise againe
Lyeth here the body of
S$^{r}$ Charles Croft Read
Grandson of S$^{r}$ Charles Croftes.
Hee had to wife Mary
one of the Daughters of S$^{r}$ Thomas Hewet
of Pishobury in Hartfordshire
By whom he had 7 Children
whereof four are yet living
Jane, Charles, Briget and Thomas
He dyed the 9$^{th}$ of October 1690
In the 38 year of his age.
Tantillum valuit apud non exorandas sorores
Votum illud morientis Fratris
Vive tuo Frater Tempore vive meo.

Under it upon a flat marble this Greek Inscription.

Ἄξιον ἄνδρα πόλυ λαμπρῦ εἰ τίς τινα ζητεῖ·
Ἐνθάδε τοιοῦτυ ἀνθρώπυ σῶμα καθεύδει
οὗτος λατρευτὴς ἦ τοῦ θεοῦ ἀληθοῦς
τοῦς τε γονεῖς τίμα καὶ τίμα τὸν βασιλῆα
φίλτατος ἦ φίλων οὗτος βέλτιστος Ἀδελφῶν
οὗτος ἀνὴρ ἦ τῶν ἀνδρῶν μὲν φίλος ἁπάντων
Μᾶλλον δὲ πτωκῶν οἷς ποικίλα δῶρα ἔδοκε
Ζῶς ὢν ἦ τοῖς τοῖς τεθνηκόμενός τε
Μέχρι ἕως ἦ γᾶς πνεῦμ' αὐτοῦ ὕσατον ἐκτνῶν
Ὃς ἔφατ' ἀντιβολῶν Ἐμὲ Κυριέμυ ἐλέησον
Ἐ ζῶ ἦ θνήσκω τὸ θέλημα θεοῦ γινέσθω
Εἰ δὲ ἦ θῶς τοῦτυ θάνατός τε βιός τε
Οὗτος ἕτοιμος ἐπ θανατῶ ἀγαπῆς διὰ ἔργα
Ἄξιος εὖ τε πόλυ διὰ ΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΙΗΣΟΥ. ~

---

Upon another flat Free Stone in the Chancell.
Under this stone is the vault of Sr Charles Crofts Read wch together with the monument on the south side thereof was made by his Lady out of her pious Remembrance of Him Año Dñi 1693.

---

Upon an altar Tomb under the first menc̃oned Tomb of Tho: C: esqr.

Sr Cha: Crofts, Knt.

Here Resteth the Body of Sr Charles Crofts
Knt expecting a Glorious Resurrection
He had two wives
Who his first was her Monument in this Church
Speaks, His second was Dame Jane the Daughter of Sr Rowland Litton of Knedworth
in Hertfordshire Knt.
He left two daughters by his first wife
The Eldest Bridget the Relict of Thomas Read
Esqr of Wrangle in Lincolnshire one
of his Executors.
The younger Cicilie the wife of Francis Brewster
of Wrentham in Suff: Esquire
The other Executor.
He deceased Dec: 12, 1660.
Aged 85 Current.

---

Upon a mural monument.

Eliz: Croftes.

P.M.S.
Elizabethæ Filiolæ Charissimæ
Virgini Formæ Laudatissimæ
Vere maternarū virtutū Hæredi
Amatæ Sororib9 Sororib9 Amabili
Carolus Croftes Miles
Parens Mæstus & Superstes
Amoris & mæroris monumenī hoc
posuit circa Cineres Majorum
Obijt Decemb: 2° Año Dñi 1633.
Ætatis suæ 15.

Flat marbles.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs Bridget Read, wid: | Here lyes the body of Mrs Bridget Reade widdow Relict of Thomas Read Esqr and Daughter of Sr Charles Crofts Knt She dyed the 8 day of March Anº Ætat suæ 80 Añoq, Dñi 1694. |
| Ro: Croftes, Gent: | Sub Spe resurrectionis hic quiescit Robertus Croftes Generorus obijt 8 die Augusti año Dñi 1633 Ætatis suæ 39. |
| Mary Read. | Mary Daughter of Sr Charles Crofts Read Knt and Mary his wife born June 26, 1675 dyed May 26, 1676. |
| Mary Read. | Mary Daughter of Sr Charles Crofts Read Knt born Decem: 6, 1678 and dyed March 8, 167$\frac{8}{9}$º. |
| Mr Rushbrooks Children. | Robert Son of Cobbs Rushbrooke, Gent: & Anne his wife born 5 June 1699 dyed 2d Nov: following.<br>William born 30 Augt 1703 dyed 12 May 1705.<br>Eliz: born 28 March 1705 dyed 10 April 1706.<br>These are upon one stone in the Church. |

Upon a mural monumt in the Church.

Cecilie Crofts.

P.M.S.
Cecilæ Lectissimæ Fæminæ
E clara Poleyorū Familia de Badley
In agro Suffolciensi oriundæ
Exemplari Pietate in Deum
Amorem in Conjugem Liberosq,
Singulari in Rem Familiarem
Industria & Providentia
In tertij Filij partu Sublatæ
Et ad meliorem vitam Traductæ
Carolus Croftes, Miles
In piam memoriam nec sine Lacrimis
Uxori dilectissimæ
Mæstum hoc monumentum posuit
Vixit annos Ciriciter 36
Moritur Martij 20
1626.

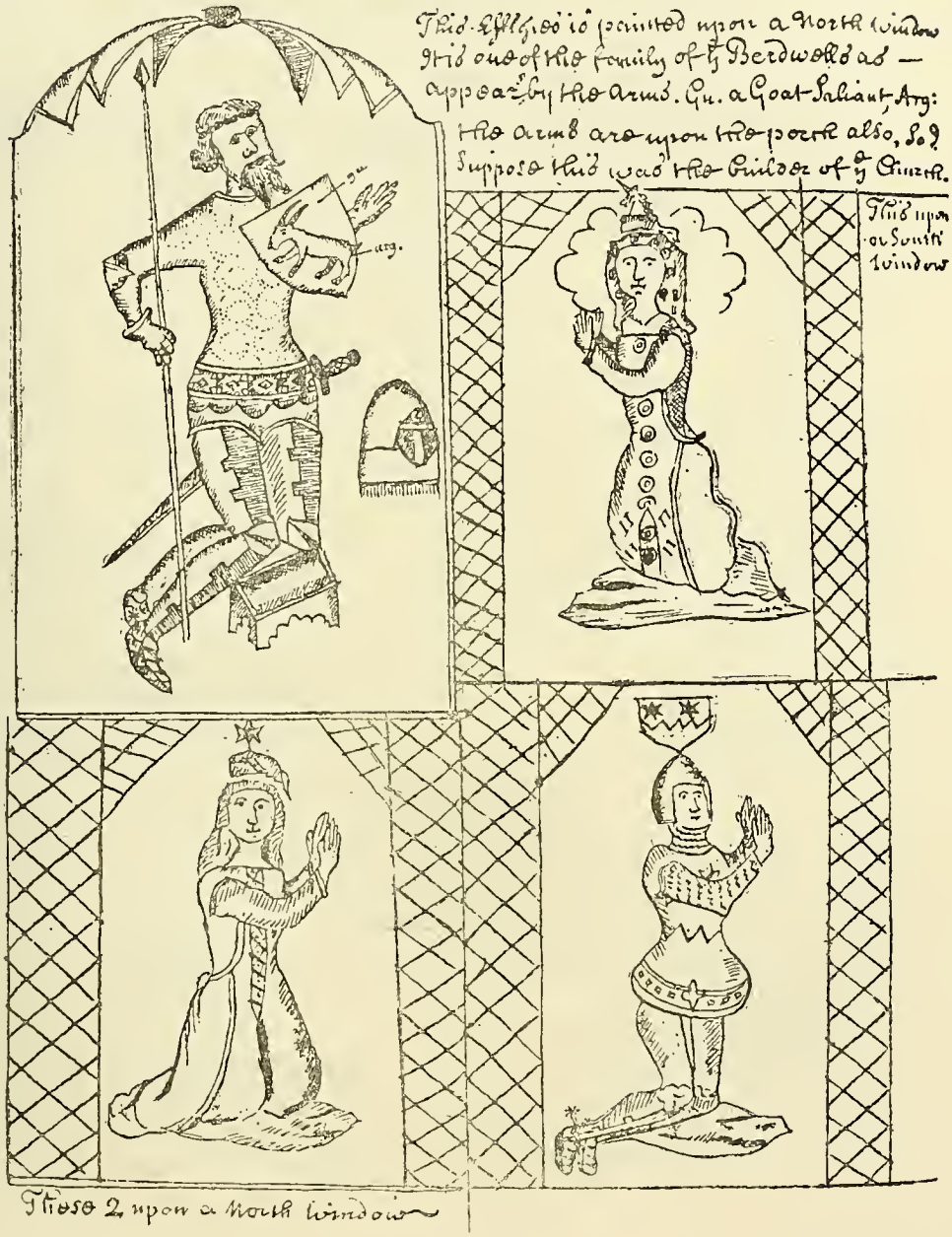
Mrs Ann Medowe.

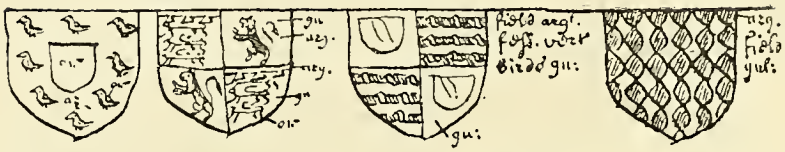
Beneath this Monument
lyeth interred the body of
Mrs Ann Medowe
2d Daughter of Sr Tho: Medowe
Late of Yarmouth in the County of Norff:
Knight who departed this life the 15
of July 1708
aged 40 years 2 months
and adjacent is the body of
Dame Anne wife of ye sd
Sr Tho: Medowe who departed
this Life the 13 of Decemb: 1686
Aged 56 years.

This is upon a mural monumt in the Chancell opposite to the former in the Church.

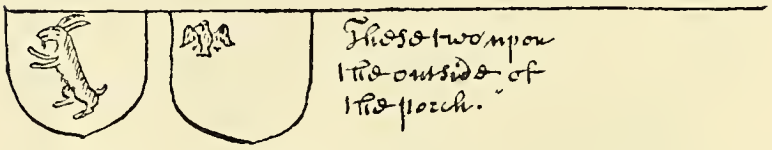
Upon a Free Stone in the Church.

Robt Garrod. Here lyeth the body of Robert Garrod Sometymes Servant to Sr Charles Crofts Knt. He gave by his will 20s to be paid yearly on Christmas day for ever to Ten poor widows of this parish. he was buried May the 14, 1661 aged 72.






These 4 upon the same window.




---

5 June 1703
here lyeth y^e bodi
of M^rs Elizabeth
Green Daughter
of Author Upton Esq^r
of Lupton in y^e Coun^y
of Devonshire.
In the Church upon a free stone.

---

In the Church yard.

Here lyeth y^e body
of Thomas y^e son of
M^r John Marleton
Rector of Backton
who departed
this life Jan: 7^th
170 . aged 54 years.

---

2 Altar Tombs one for Hearn.
the other for Syllet.

N.B. the Family of Cooks buried north side of y^e Churchyard.

---

Meritis Edmundi, Securus a Crimine mundi
upon one of the Bells.

## In Sproughton Church near Ipswich, Suff:

Upon a neat mural monument ag$^{t}$ the north side of the chancell.

Mrs Eliz: Bull.

Elizabeth Bull wife of Anthony Bull Esq$^{r}$
Daughter of Thomas Lamb late of Trimly Esq$^{r}$
Born the 19 day of Febrewary 1558 deceased the 4 of November 1634.
In her alive was seen what God requires of thee
To him in heart devout, to men respectfull bee
To poor be free in these a Constant Guide was shee.
In her now dead behold what must to thee Befall
Who now dost live in health hast Goods and Friends withall.
Thy body to Corruption thy Beauty perish shall
And yet in her now dead behold there's Comfort found
She rests in hope expecting when the trump shall sound
To raise her Corps by Christ with Glory to be Crown'd.

Her effigies is in a kneeling posture over this Epitaph.

---

Upon flat marbles these.

Tho: Lambe.

Thomas Lambe Eldest Sone of Thomas Lamb of Trimley Esq$^{r}$ who maried Anne Daughter of John Pooley of Badly Esq$^{r}$ and had issue John, William, Edmond, Mary and Winithrid with others that dyed before himself without issue he dyed the first of March 1617.

---

Jos: Waite, Cl:

Joseph Waite M.A. after 15 years Cōsciētious and eminently Faithfull discharge of his ministry in this place departed this Life Jun: 29 & was here interred Jul: 1, 1670. Upon a mural monument near this Stone is this ☧ Behold I come Rev: 16: 15, a Winged hour glasse and under it I. Waite, Job: 14: 4.

---

Marg$^{t}$ Waite.

Here resteth the body of Margaret the widow Relict of Jos: Waite obijt June 1, 1675.

---

P.M.

John Lamb: Armig & ux:

In Spe Beatæ resurrectionis Heic subtus jacent tumulatæ Exuviæ Johannis Lamb, Armig: una cum Charissima uxore Susanna Filia Johannis Acton de Bramford, Armig: Indivisi Tori ac amoris Connubialis Exemplar incomparabile Quod vel mors ipsa vix poterit disjungere . . . la occubuit 24 Decembris Ætatis suæ 77. Mox insecutus viduus ac quotidie moribundus esse desijt Anno Ætatis 83 Christianæ 1708.

---

Beestons.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposita Mariæ et Georgij . . . . | Beeston Ætat: | 4 | An: Dom: | 1681 |
| | | 9 | | 1695 |

Mrs Pru: Rowning.

In the North isle at the Lower End of the Church.

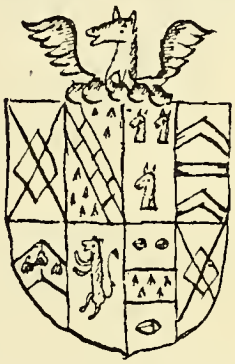
In memory of Mrs Prudence Rowning (who was compounded all of Lovelinesse) the Sweet and Glorious wife of Henry Rowning of Bramford Gent: (now with God of Sweet and Sorrowfull memory) who was the youngest daughter of Mr John Firmin of Woodbridge, Merchant and Elizabeth his wife born the 25 of January 1679 and taken hence on the 31 of July 1707.

Non tua nec mea sed te.

---

Upon a window at ye East end of ye South isle.

Upon a Seat in the North isle these two.



---

## In Stowmarket Church, Suff:

In the North isle (the East end of it) is a Chantry founded by the ancient Family of the Tyrrells in Gipping &c. In the partition of this and the Church is a very ancient Arch'd monument whereon was the Effigies of a Woman in brasse with [*blank in orig.*] Children about her & a Circumscription in brasse round the Tomb.

---

A mural monument against the East End.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Sumus. Fuimus. Erimus.

Convivimus.

Mary, Penelope. ô

Lady Forth.

Juxta hunc locum sepultum jacet Corpus Dñæ Dorotheæ Forth Filia Primogenitæ ac unius Cohæredum Johannis Gilbert de Finborough Magna in Comitatu: Suff: Equitis Aurati Quæ in primis nuptijs desponsata fuit Gulielmo Forth Equiti Aurato in secundis vero Grassamo Perkins, Armigero, Ex quibus numerosam habuit prolem. Demum Gulielmo Tyrrell de Abbatia de Bury Sancti Edmundi Armigero Filio natu secundo Thomæ Tyrrell de Gipping, Armigeri nuper defuncti qui ex ea Suscepit hos tres Liberos in usum Domini imaturè decerptos. Obijt A° Dñi 1641 die 19 mensis Aprilis Ætatis suæ 53.

Quid Spectas mortem miraris Symbolum Amoris
Uxor ut est vivo mortua juncta viro
Heu bona Sancta fuit, non a bonitate recedam
Nec Sanctis Dominus vivere me det eis.
Pignora sub palmis quæ cernis chara jacere
Mors ea surripuit væ mihi solus ero
Te Sequor O Conjux Sequor O Tenerio Puelli
Non erit Effigies marmora vana meo.

The Effigies of the s^d William Tirrell was put up with his Ladies (tho' living) and under them those of the afores^d 3 Children, one of which I suppose was still born, being without name.

---

Upon a mural monument ag^t the North wall, whereupon are Carv'd the Several Effigies of the persons under named.

Tyrrells.

To the memory of Margaret English of the City of Westminster in the County of Midd: one of the Daughters of Sir John Tirrell, Knight and of her lovinge Brother and sister Thomas and Mary Tirrell with her Six sonnes and 4 daughters. The which Margaret in Testification of her Love and bountifull disposition to the poor people of the Town of Stowe Market and Gyppinge Hamlet of the Samne hath given one hundred pounds for the purchase of a yerely annuitie of Twenty Nobles to the Reliefe of the same pore and hath caused this monument to be erected in this church of Stowmarket aforesaid The XX^th day of October Año Dom̃ 1604.

---

In the North isle of the Church upon a brasse plate whereon is the Effigie of a young woman.

Ann Tyrrell dyed 1638 aged 8 yeares & 6 months.

M^rs Ann Tyrrell.

Dear Virgine Child farewell thy mothers Teares
Cannot advance thy memory, which beares
A Crowne above the Starres, yet I must mourne
And shew the world my offerings at thine urne.
And yet not meerly as a mother make
This sad oblation for a dear Childs sake,
For (Readers) know she was more than a Child
In infant age she was as grave as mild.
All that in Children Duty call'd might bee
In her was Friendship and true pietie
By reason and Religion she at seaven
Prepar'd her self and found her way to Heaven.
High Heaven thou hast her and didst take her hence
The perfect patterne of obedience.
At those few years as only lent to show
What duty young ones to their parents owe
And by her Early Gravity Appearing
Full ripe for God by serving and by Fearing
To Teach the old to fix on him their Trust
Before their bodies shall return to dust.

## Fornham St Genovefa, Suff:

Tho: Cropley, Gen.

Here lye in hopes of a
Blessed Resurrection the Bodyes of
Thomas Cropley, Gent
And Susan his wife
He dyed the 13th day of Jan: { An: Dñi 1717. / An: Ætat 78. } and were both
She dyed in the same month { An: Dom: 1693 / An: Ætat . . } buried on the 16 day of Jan.
This upon a neat flat marble.

---

Peregrine Short, M.D.

Upon an Altar Tomb in the Church Yard.
Patri
Peregrino Short, Medico
Doctrina & moribus insigni
Elizabetha filia
posuit
Obijt die 13 Decembris
Anno Dñi 1679.
Anno Ætatis 77.
De Profundis.

---

## Fornham St [*blank in orig.*]

Upon the head of a Tomb made Coffin Wise, & Extending from North to South at the East end of the Chancell in the Church yard this.

The Honble Henrietta Maria Cornwallis.

Here lyeth all that was Mortall of the Honble H: M: Cornwallis who with joy resigned her breath to God that gave it, on the 9th day of Decem̃ in the year of our Lord 1707.

---

W: Eliott, Cl

Upon a Com̃on stone erected at the head of a grave in the Church Yard.
Conditur hic Venerandus Gulielmus Eliott hujus Ecclesiæ per 42 Annos Pastor Fidelissimus. Obijt Oct: 12 Anno { Æt: suæ 72. / Sal: nr̃æ 1705.

Penelope, ux:

Huic jam tandem Accessit Penelope sanctissima præfati vidua indigena utpote quæ fuit Oliveri Philips hujus Ecclesiæ pastoris Novissimi filia unica obijt Mart̃ 22, 1717 Anno Ætat: 88. This upon another such stone.

---

Upon Brasse plated stones in this Church & Chancell &c. as follows:

Venerabili viro Thomæ Barwicko, generosa
in ptib9 Borealib9 stirpe prognato Buriæ Scti
Edmundi p multos Annos medicine proffessori
Doctissimo: Hoc amoris et pietatis ergo
Charissimi posuerunt nepotes quos omnes
in vita pprijs suptib9 aluit et eduxit in
morte ditavit plurimū et bonorum omniū
Hæredes scripsit.

His Effigies in Brasse upon the stone and these arms with the verses following.

Qui vivus vitam, moriturus præbuit Arte
Morte docet vivos (mortuus ipse) mori
Arte potens (testis Suffolcia) Morte Beat⁹
Nunc Domino vivit vixit, ut ante suis

Obijt Buriæ Sᶜᵗⁱ Edmundi 30 Augusti Año
Domini 1599 Ætatis suæ 83.

---

Ann Adams. Here lyethe Ann the wife of William Adams and the Daughter of Robert Sewell, Gent: and Ann his wife who dyed yᵉ xvi of March 1607.

---

Tho: Mannock. Hic jacet Thomas Mannocus, Generosus qui obijt decimᵒ octavo Maij Aᵒ Dñi 1608 Añoq, Ætat̃ suæ quinquagesimo septimo. This is an addiconal Brasse put upon an ancient stone.

---

John Mannock. Here liethe the bodie of John Mannock Gent̃ who beinge about the age of 29 yeares was buried the 3ᵈ daie of February 1611.

---

Tho: Mannock. Here lieth yᵉ body of Mary Mannock yᵉ wife of Thomas Manock, Gent̃ who beinge of yᵉ age of aboute 76 yeares died yᵉ 23ᵗʰ daie of December 1615.

---

Dorothie Manock. Here lieth yᵉ bodie of Dorothie Manock yᵉ wife of Thomas Manock Gent̃ who being aboute yᵉ age of 44 yeares was buried the 13 day of September 1637.

---

Tho: Manock. Here lieth yᵉ bodie of Thomas Manock, Gent̃ whoe beinge aboute the age of 64 yeares was buried yᵉ 25ᵗʰ day of September 1656. a person of an open howse & harte both wᶜʰ were free to Frendes and strangers affectionate to his Kindred and Relations in theire Life and after theire death, to three of whome Marie his Mother, Dorothie his wife & John his brother, by his last will he bequeathed monuments & for All deserves yˢ monument for him selfe.

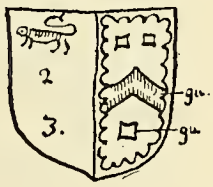
Let no man steale away this Brasse but hee
Who knowes himselfe unworthye memorye.

---

The two last are in a Chantry out of the North isle.

---

Upon a stone in the Chancell these Arms



## In Palgrave Church yard, Suff:

Upon Altar Tombs.

Ro: Hinchlo.

Jacet sub hoc Marmore Robertus Hinchlo
qui Coætaneos Suos arte Chirurgica
facile Superavit omnes ingemuit superstes
Hominum genus dum suum cerneret
Medicum Expirare jam brevi certum
Mori quia Mortuus est, quo se Sperabat
diutius fore victurum diem obijt pridie
Calendas Augusti Anno Salutis Mundi
1664° Ætatis vero suæ 63, Utq; pie
cessit morti, sic fæliciter vivit deo
Hodie mihi Cras tibi.

---

Sara Parr.

Sara filia Elnathani Parr, Cler̃
uxor Roberti Hinchloe, Gen:
vitam hanc mortalem
pro immortali mutavit
22 Augusti Añ Dom̃ 1688
Ætatis suæ 84.

---

John Wells, Clerke.

Here lie interred John
Wells M.A. late Rector
of this parish who departed
this life November y^e 12^th
1709 aged 68
and also Elizabeth his
wife who died August the 30^th
in the same year aged 59.
Hoc qualecunq; monumentum
optime merentibus mærens
dedit maximus natu filius
Johannes Welles de
Warham, Norff:

Upon y^e East window az: 3 Crowns or, and over y^e porch in stone 2 mitres over a Crozier's head, Crosse Keys, Crosse, Swords, 3 Crowns, and an angel with a spear on one side, and a Dragon on the other.

---

## In Coney Weston Chancell.

Ro: Sugden, Clerke.

Upon a flat marble.

Hic requiescit Corpus Roberti Sugden
ab. 18 Annorū labore in hac Ecclesia
quantum Pastor doctus erat et
Facundus quantum pater providus
et Indulgens, Et quantum homo, erga
omnes sanctus et probus: Juxta
Elizabetham uxorem ejus virtuosam
et matrem pientissimam 8 liberor̃
illa obijt 5° Julij 1662. Ille 3° Augusti 1663.

W^m Covell his p^rdecessor here buried.

Bury. There are 8 Saints painted upon the Skreen, one of which is S^t Edmund the Martyr. N.B. The Abbats of Bury were Lords of this Maner till y^e Dissolucon.
The Steple of this Ch: is down, and one bell hangs in y^e Ch: yard thus Dedicated.

Hac in Conclave Gabriel nuc̃ pange suave.

---

## In St James Church, Bury, Suff:

Crisp. Here lyeth the body of Clopton Crisp son of M^r Edward Crisp & Elizab: his wife who dyed December y^e 12, 1711, aged 9 years & 11 months. N.B. This is upon the same stone with M^r Edw^d Crisps on y^e other side, and the arms are Impal'd viz^t

{ 3 barrs Dancette
{ on a frett a lyon Ramp^t Gardant } Crest a Does head.

---

Crisp. Here lyeth ye body of Isabella Maria Crisp y^e Daughter of M^r Edward Crisp & Elizab: his wife who dyed y^e 21 of Nov̄ 1711 aged 7 years six months.
Here lyeth y^e body of Edward Crisp son of M^r Edward Crisp & Elizabeth his wife who dyed March y^e 31^st 1711 Aged 3 years 4 months & 5 days.
Allso Elizabeth Infant Daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Crisp. She dyed y^e 16 of Nov^m 1699 at tow days old.
Likewise Edward their son born y^e 17^th of Nov: 1700 and buried y^e 19 of December following. N.B. This upon M^r John Crisp's stone ✠

---

M^r Cater. Here lyeth the body of M^r William Cater who died March y^e 14^th 1703 aged 50 years.

---

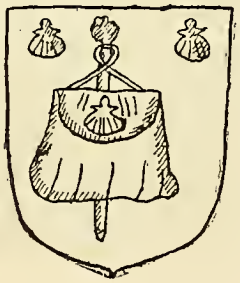
M^r J: Ellis. Hic Jacet Corpus Johan: Ellis filij Nat: Maximi Tho: Ellis de Cotton in Comitatu Suffolciensi medici non Ignobilis, qui dum vixit medicinæ studijs in Collegio Caij Gonv: apud Cantabrigienses non infæliciter incubuit obijt 18 die mensis Augusti Anno Ætat̃ 23 Annoq; Dom: 1696. Triste sui Parentibus Desiderium Relinquens.

---

J. Musgrave. Here lyeth y^e body of John Musgrave, Juner who died Jan^ry the 1^st 1705 aged 21 years.

---

S^t James Church in Bury S^t Edmunds, Suff: hath these 2 Escocheons Carv'd in stone upon each side of the Arch of the west door, there are also more Escocheons, some haveing 1, and some 3 Escallops.

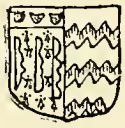


Over the west door within this Inscripcon painted.

**Our most noble Soveraign Lorde Edward the vi^th by the grace of God Kyng of England ffraunce & Ireland Defendour of the ffaith & in earth of the Churche of England & also of Irland the Supreme hed of his godly deuotion gaue to the finishing of this Churche CC^ll and also XX^ll yerlye for the maynteynaunce of a fre gramere Schole within this Town at the humble Sute of John Eyer & Christopher Peyton Esquiers.**

---

Mrs Mary Bowes.



Here lyeth the body of Mary the wife of
Richard Bowes, Clerke,
who departed this life
Decemb: 14, 1714,
Aged 76.
Piety and Charity weare the Course of her Life
An Excellent Christian and a very good wife.

Arms Imp: { Erm: 3 bows on a Chief 3 Leopards heads 3 Barrs Dancette.
Crest: A demy lion rampt holding a bundle of Arrows.

---

Ed: Crispe.

Here lyeth the bodyes of Mr Edward Crispe and Mary his wife he dyed ye 12th of June 1709 aged 81 years. She dyed ye 7th of Aprill 1707, Aged 65 years.

John Crispe.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr John Crispe merchant who died Octobr 17 1695 aged 75. ✠

---

Hen: Gibbon, Gent.

The Remains of Henry Gibbon, Gent: who had been twice Alderman of this Burgh he departed this Life the 3d of November 1710.

---

Lady Jermyn.

Here lyes Dame Mary Jermyn, Relict of Thomas Newton Gent: Second wife to the Honoble Sr Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrooke Knt Daughter of Edmund Barber, Gent: in hopes of a Glorious Resurrection obijt 19 September 1679.

---

Mr Ling.

Here lyeth the body of Peter Ling, Gent: obijt January the 22, 1718 aged 67 years.

---

Mrs Macro.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Mary Macro the wife of Mr Thomas Macro the elder who departed this life ye 1st of June 1679.

Mrs Cox.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Elizabeth Cox the wife of Mr Joseph Cox of London, Marchant & Daughter of Mr Thomas Macro, who departed this Life ye 12th of December 1682.

Mr Macro.

Here lyeth also ye body of Mr Thomas Macro ye Elder who departed this Life ye 27 of September 1701 aged 86.

See this at length, infra.

Mrs Sarah Strutt Relict of Tho: Strutt, Gent: 25 June 1694 Ætat: 53. Also Tho: Strutt Junr Son ye said Tho: & Sarah 22 Nov: 1700 Ætat: 21.

---

Strutt.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Strutt of Posl . . . . departed this Life . . . . February A.D. 16 . . . . 0 years.
And also the b . . . . Strutt his son who . . . . the 12th day of Sep . . . . 8.

---

William Cooke Esqr dyed ye 13 of February 1709 aged 80 years. Sarah the wife of William Cooke Esqr and Daughter of Samuel Moody Esqr dyed ye 10th of Jan: 1671. Six of their Children were buried near this place.

---

Upon a Small Brasse plate in ye middle isle.

A° D° 1597.

Hic jacet . . . . . Septimo die Novembris.

---

Here lyeth ye body of Mrs Sarah Strutt Relict of Thomas Strutt, Gent: She departed this life the 25 of June 1694 & in ye 53 Year of her age. Under this same monument resteth Mr Thomas Strutt, Junr son of the said Tho: [*blank in orig.*] Gent: and Sarah his wife who left this Stage of Mortality on the 22 of November 1700 and in ye 21 year of his age

Middle isle.

Arms a Fess betw: 3 horses passant.

---

Wicks.

Marion Wicks the Daughter of James Wicks deceased the 14th day of August 1685.
Whils others feele the smarting Rod, Doe you repent and turne to God
Forsake your Sinns get saving Grace, because your death comes on apace
It's Faith & Holyness alone will bring the to thy Saviours Throne.

---

Marian Wicks wife of James Wicks depard this Life ye 16 of March 1701 aged 70 years.

N.B. This is upon the same stone.

---

Turvill.

Here lyeth Ann Turvill widdow who dyed July ye 28, 1716 Aged 40 years.

---

These in the South Church Isle.

---

In the Vestry, upon a brasse plate.

Mr John Spelman.

Here under lyeth buried John Spelman Sōne of ffrauncis Spelmā of Stow Bedon in ye Countie of Norfolke Gentellman wch John deceassed ye 25 of Maye A° 1572.

---

Mrs Coell.

Ms Cecelia Coell Daughter of Sr Henry Crofts of Saxham wife of Thomas Coell Esquier son of Sr John Coell of Depden dyed ye 4th of May 1677.

Mrs Ewre. — Mari late wife of John Ewre, Gent: Exchanged a short life of 21 years for imortaliti Aug: the first Anno Dom: 1661. And Heb: 11th 4th being dead she yet speaketh. Morière Resurges: Judicabere.

---

Robt Le Gris, Gent. — Hic Jacet Robtus le Gris filius Robti le Gris d . . prillton in Com: Norff: Generosi . . . . XI die mensis Maij A: Dñi 157 .
This upon a very small Brasse.

---

Mr Ed: Darbie.

Upon a monumt against the North Chancell wall.
Edward Darbie, Gent: who departed this life the 29 of Septemb: 1631 out of his pious Zeale and affection to Gods Glory and soules of poor people gave in his life time yeerely 17. 6. 8 to Maintayne a publicke Chatechizing every Fortnight in this parish of 65 poore people to each of which he allowed a twopenny loafe of bread each time of their Chatechizing for their further Encouragement. The overplus to the Minister and Church officers attending upon that occasion for the performance whereof he gave in his will 300l to be lay'd out in Land for the Continuance of this pious worke for ever. In whose memorie his brother Henry Darbie, Gent: erected this Monument.
Etiam mortuus prædicat.

---

Lady de Grey.

The following Inscripcons upon flat stones in the Chancell.
Under this stone lyeth ye body of Dame Elizabeth De Grey, Relict of Sr Robert De Grey of Merton in Norfolke dyed ye 67th year of her age March ye 27th 1692.

---

Mrs Bokenhm. — Hic sita est in pace Maria Buckenham, Thomæ et Maria Filia, Dorothæ soror Quæ summa cum Pietatis Laude vixit Annos XXXVII Dies VI et XVI die Sept: A.D: MDCXCI Desiderata omnibus obijt Tho: Bokenham & Roger Seaman Executores posuere.

---

Mrs Buckenhā. — Dorothæ Buckenham, Thomæ et Mariæ Filiæ Pientissimæ, Virgini Prudentissimæ Castissimæ Sorori Suavissimæ, Charissimæ, optimæ Quæ Annos XXVII in hac lacrymarum valle Summa cum Religionis Laude Peregrinata Deiq, in hoc ipso Templo Cultrix Assidua tandem ad Deum Migravit Nov: XXVI A.D. MDCLXXXVI Maria Buckenham Soror mæstissima posuit.

---

Tho: Buckenhā. M.D. — In Spe Beatæ Resurrectionis Hic jacent Corpora Thome Buckenham M.D. et Mariæ uxoris ejus Ille obijt Novemb: 12° A.D. 1682. Illa obijt Martij 16, A.D. 1676.

---

Susañ Pake. — Susanna filia Samuelis Pake M.D. et Elizabethæ uxoris filia natu minima obijt pridie Kalend: Julij MDCCXIX 11 Annos & IX menses Nata.

---

There lyes a large stone part in the Church and part in the Chancell which had one of these figures inlaid in brasse upon the 4 Corners.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr Sharp. | Here lyeth ye body of Robert Sharp, Gent: who was a Justis of ye Peace of this Borough nigh 40 years who dyed ye 17th day of February 169$\frac{3}{4}$ And also his son Robert Sharp who dyed ye 14th day of December 1685. |
| Mrs Steward. | Here lyeth the body of Mrs Mary Steward who departed this life ye 24th of Jan: 1699 aged 35 years. |
| Mr Harris. | Mr Tho: Harris aged 14 years born at Fort St George in ye East Indies departed this life August ye 12, 1718. |
| Blomefield. | Ann Blomefield, Daughter of John & Ann Blomefield departed this Life June ye 3, 1712 aged one year. Allso Peter Blomefield their son depar: this Life March ye 17th 17$\frac{14}{15}$ aged 9 weeks.<br>Also Susanna their Daugr who dyed Feb: ye 10th 17$\frac{16}{17}$ aged one year and six days. Small stone. |
| Brounrigg. | Here lyeth ye body of Charles Brounrigg son of Robert Brounrigg, Esqr who departed this Life ye 27th of February 1689 aged 27 years. |
| Mrs Westhropp. | Here lyeth the body of Mrs Margt Daughter of Sam̃ Moody, Esqr and Relict of Thomas Westhropp, Gent: She died ye 14th of Janua: 170$\frac{4}{5}$ aged 82 years 8 months. |
| Mrs Moody. | Here lyeth ye body of Mrs Ann Moody on of ye Daughters of Samuel Moody Esqr She dyed ye 1 of July 1694 aged 70 years. |
| Mr Sam: Moody. | Here lyeth ye body of Mr Samuel Moody he dyed ye 25 of April 1692 aged 42 years. |
| Mr Geo: Moody. | Here lyeth ye body of Mr George Moody he dyed ye 26 of July 1695 aged 79 years. |
| Sturgeon. | Here lyeth ye body of Robert ye son of Robert and Betty Sturgeon he died October ye 5, 1711 aged 1 year 6 months.<br>Here also lyeth ye body of Sarah ye Daugr of Robert & Betty Sturgeon. She died June ye 5 1714 aged 1 year & 7 months. |
| Mr Gill. | Here lyeth ye body of Mr John Gill late of Ipswich he dyed ye 4th of Septem: 1688 aged 85 years. |
| | Here lyeth ye body of Mr John Hubbard who dyed May ye 17, 1693 aged 72.<br>Also Margaret his wife who dyed Sept the 11, 1707, aged 83. |
| | Here lyeth ye body of Jane ye wife of Mr Robert Hubbard with six of her children. She died Ap: ye 8th 1707. |
| The Font. | Round St James Font Bury, in Six Escocheons Vizt.<br>1, A Bell. 2, A Pelican with her young ones &c. 3, 3 Crowns pierc'd. 4, Upon a Torce a wolf sedent holding a Crown'd head under its left Paw. 5, 3 Mitres. 6, A Bell. |

Windows. Upon the West Window are 2 defac'd Saints painted which I take to be St James & St John. And upon 2 North windows are several broken protraitures of Kings &c. With these remaining Inscripcons.

DAVID primus REX HEB. ABIA REX 8. ASA REX 4. IORAM REX 1.
IOSAPHAT REX 6. IOFA:::: REX 9.

---

## Upon neat Monuments & Tombs in the Ch: Yard of St James in Bury.

Upon an old arch'd Monumt agt the South Side of the Church.

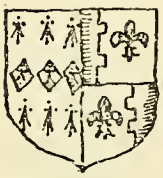
Wm Archer. Here lieth th . . . . of William Archer who departed this Life November . . . . 1572.

---

Upon a Monumt agt the South Chancell wall.

M.S.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rebeccæ Jacobi et Jacobi. | Nat. | Dec: 6, 1635<br>Sept: 15, 1644<br>Julij 2, 1646. | Denat: | Apr: 4°, 1636.<br>Nov: 29, 1644.<br>Junij 13, 1667. |



Blemell. E Liberis Revdi Johannis Blemell clici hoc olim in Burgo, postea apud Londinates Ministri, inter quos in vico propter Thamesin in Ecclesia omnium sanctorum juxta Martham uxorem suam Matrem Mariæ Ewre intra Sepultæ horumq; trium hic extra Conditorum in Dño placide obdormit.

R. B. Clicus Pietatis et Amoris ergo posuit.
Anno a Virginis partu 1695.

---

Tho: Bull. Here lyeth the body of Tho: Bull, Gent: (sometime Alderman of this Burrugh) and Ann his wife he dyed ye 7th of Feb: 1682 aged 74 years. Shee dyed ye 19 of Septemr 1700 aged 86 yeares.

---

Is: Garnham. Sub hoc jacent Tumulo Reliquiæ Isaaci Garnham qui obijt Vigesimo sexto die Martij Anno Dom: MDCCIII Ætatis suæ L°.
Nec non et Reliquiæ Rebeccæ uxoris Isaaci Garnham Filiæ Jacobi Johnson Sen: Quæ obijt Septimo die Octob: An° Domi M.D. CCI Ætatis suæ LVI.

---

Medows. Here lyeth the body of Mrs Susan Meddowes the wife of Mr John Meddowes who was buryed the 28 day of October 1672.
John son of Mr Edmund Meddowes was buried the 3th day of June 1680.
Susan Daughter of Mr Edmund Meddowes was buried the 7th day of August 1679.
And allso Elizabeth the wife of James Whinnel Daughter of Mr John Meddows who died ye 1st day of Aug: 1679 & aged 49 yeares.
Allso Susan the Daughter of James Whinnell who died July ye 1st 1667.

Here lyeth the body of Mr John Meddowes, Sometimes Alderman of this Town who dyed in the 63d Yeare of his age and was buried July the 9th ninth año Dom̃ 1669.
If wee believe that Jesus dyed and rose againe, Even soe them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. Thes: 4 and . . . .
Charissimi Conjugis Memoriæ Mestissima Conjux Susanna P.D.

Sic in Saxo.

Vic isti jacet hic vivit mors Invida Christus
Ne ride victum tu quoq; victa jaces
Victa jaces est in æternum dum victa Jacebis
Stabit in Æternum qui truculenta jacet.

Here lyeth ye body of Mr Edmund Meddows the son of John Meddows, Gent: was buried the 27 day of March 1680.
Also ye body of Mrs Elizabeth the wife of Mr Edmund Meadows died Febry 25, 1703 aged 52 years.

---

Willson.

Here lyeth the body of Henry Willson who died the 10 of Jan: in 1704 and aged 62 years.

Sharpe.

Here lyeth the body of Jasper Sharpe hee departed this life the 4th day of October anno 1663.
Here lyeth the body of Mary Sharpe daughter of Jasper Sharpe who was buryed the 1 day of March Anno 1685.

---

Sharpe.

Here lyeth the body of John Sharpe senior who departed this life the sixth of July 1686 aged 66 years.
Here lyeth the body of Mrs Martin Sharpe ye wife of Mr John Sharpe who departed this life october ye 19, 1691.
Martin Sharpe, Sonn of John Sharpe Junr dyed the 26th of Aprill 1690.
Burrough Sharpe, Sonn of John Sharpe Junr dyed the last of May 1691.
Here lyeth the body of Ann Daughter of John Sharpe Junr who departed this life the twelfth day of January 1686.
Here lyeth Robert Sharpe the Son of Martine Sharpe, Draper who departed this Life the 10th of January Anno Dom: 1686.
Margaret, ye Daughter of Mr John Sharpe dyed March ye 28, 1699 aged 9 months.

---

Warren.

Here lyeth ye body of Elizabeth the wife of Matthias Warren who departed this life ye 7 of May 1679.
Here lyeth the body of Edward the Son of Matthias Warren who departed this Life the 12 of October 1675.

---

Tovell.

Here lyeth interred the body of Mary the wife of Mr Robert Tovell Shee dyed ye 24 of Feb: 1694 Ætatis suæ 42.
Allso Thomas and Mary Son and Daugh: of Mr Robert Tovell & Mary his wife. Thomas dyed ye 8th of February 1691. Mary dyed the 3d of March 1694.

---

Mr J. Todd.

Here lyeth the body of Mr John Todd who dyed the 2d of December 1687.

Mr R. Sewell. Here lyeth the body of Richard Sewell, Gent: who departed this first day of Aprill Anno Dom: 1714 Ætatis suæ 27.

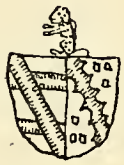
---

Upon stones erected at the heads of Graves these.

Mr H. Bull. Here lyeth the body of Mr Henry Bull, Sumtime Alderman of this Borough who dyed the 5th of Decemb 1700, aged 77 years.

---

## Monuments in St Maryes Ch: in Bury St Edmds Suff:



Here lyeth the body of Mr Edmund Pott of the line of the Potts of Pott Chappell in Cheshier who died the 24th day of April 1682.

---

1678.

William Alington, Esq died ye 20 day of May in ye 60 year of his age.

Crest a Leopard Current.

---

Near these 3 other Stones, with these arms but without Inscripcons.
N.B. upon the west window, Arg. a lion Rampt sable.

---

Depositum Janæ Pyle uxoris Philippi Pyle, Londinensis Quæ obijt XV Maiæ A.D. MDCCIII Ætatis 76. Cupio dissolvi et esse cum Christo.

---

Mrs Cooke. Here lyeth the body of Mrs Jane Cooke the wife of Mr John Cooke senr who departed this life the 9 day of March 1700 aged 47 years. Here lyeth the body of Mr John Cooke senr who departed this life ye 1 day of Aug: 1701 aged 50 years.

---

Everard. Here lyeth ye body of Henry ye son of Henry & Mary Everard who dyed ye 15 of November 1701 aged 5 years.

---

Lancaster. Here lyeth the body of Thomas Lancaster, Gent: who departed this Life the 15th of Feb: 170$\frac{2}{3}$ Ætatis suæ 63.
Here lyeth buried the body of Mathew Lancaster who was one of the Burgesses late of Bury St Edmund & who departed this life the five and Twenty day of October 1634 being aged five & Fyftye years.
Here lyeth alsoe the body of Margaret Lancaster his beloved wife who lived virtuosly and died peaceably the 13 day of June 1662 aged 75 years.
This 1st Epitaph is cut upon ye stone, & the 2 last are upon brasse plates.

Non confundas me dne ab expectatione mea — Credo videre bona dni in terra viventium.

This upon a broken stone.

---

Curtis. Here lyeth the body of Susan ye Daughter of William & Susan Curtis She departed this life August ye 12 Anno Domi 1692.
Also Elizabeth ye Daughter of William & Susan Curtis who dyed June ye 25, 1701 aged 7 years.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Christian Curtis dyed Octo: 4 1685 aged 18. | Robert Curtis dyed Sept. 19, 1685 aged 20. |

---

Curtis & Ux: Here resteth the body of Mrs Mary Curtis in hope of the Resurrection. She lived fourty eight years and Eleaven months with hir husband and dyed March the 15, 170$\frac{4}{5}$ aged 75 years.
Also here resteth the body of Mr John Curtis, Husband to Mrs Mary Curtis in hopes of the Resurrection to Eternall Life. He dyed Octr the 7th 1709 in the 84th year of his Age.

---

hic jacet . . . . tarke upon a Small brasse plate.

---

H. S.

Mr Hen: Turnor. Depositum Henrici Turnor, Burgi huj⁹ Civis Eximij viri pspicacis Ingenij Probæ vitæ, strenui Egenorum Fulcri Prætoris officium Summa Prudentia gessit, in Dom: placidissime obdormivit & expiravit salutis nrae (xv. Cal: Feb:) MDCXXXVI Anno Ætat suæ LVI.

Vid ¶ on ye other side.

Thus far the west end of the Church before you come at the Seats.

---

St: Ashwell. Here lyeth the body of Stephen Ashwell, sometyme a Burgesse of this Borough who was a Charitable man to ye poore in his lifetyme and a good Benefactour to them at his death November Anno 1625. Brasse plate.

---

Mrs Adamson. Here lyeth ye body of Elizabeth Adamson ye wife of Cesar Adamson, surgeon who departed this Life the 25 day of February 1674.

---

Boldero, Geo:

Crest a Greyhound Current.

Here lyeth buried George Boldero, Gent: who lyved in the Feare of God & dyed in the Faith of Christ the 7th of Novēb: Anno Do 1609 Ætatis suæ 47.

This upon brasse, and another plate near it not legible.

---

Thus far ye middle Church isle, in which near the pulpit lyes a very large stone formerly inlaid with the Effigies of a man in Armour and a Circumscripcon. And upon the Great Arch over the rood loft (I am told) was painted the following Inscripcon, and part of it may yet be discern'd.

Orate p' aia dni Willi fegg quondam Rectoris de Whepsted . . . . amicor . . . . Omniūq Benefactor.

An old Tomb of Mr John Baret.

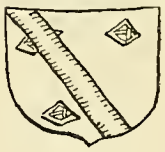
At the upper End of the South Church isle lyes upon an Altar Tombe, the figure of a man wasted to the Greatest Extremity by Sicknesse. The Arms & Circumscripcon are torn off, but this Monogram remains in two places of the Tomb vizt and in the midst of a small figure of a man in Scarlet Gown wth a Collar of SS about his neck and by him upon Scrolls **Grace me gouue,** and at the head of the same Tomb is cut this Inscripcon.

**Jon** { **ho that wil sadly beholde me with his ie** / **may se hys owyn merowr & lerne to . . . die** } **Baret.**

The Ceiling over this Tomb is finely painted, and over it as follows.

**Orate pro anima Johis Baret.**

And also **Grace me Gouue** Six times in very large Text Characters, with the aforesd Monogram, and two large Escocheons vizt Arg: a bend sa: betw: 3 buckles gu: Besides



**Nos cum prole pia benedicat virgo Maria**
**Alleluia Soli Deo honor & Gloria.**

---

Upon a flat stone near this.

Mr H. Baret.

Mr H. Baret woolen Draper was buried here the 3d of December 1707 aged 67 years.

---

Upon a Seat near this . . . a Chev: betw: 3 Eagles displaid Sa. membred Gu.

Thus far the South Church isle.

---

Vid this ¶ pag. 71.

Here lyeth the Bodyes of Henry & Anne the sonne & Daughter of Henry & Ann Turnor.

---

Upon a brasse plate in the Crosse isle in the Church.

Wm Faircliffe.

**here under lyeth the body of William ffairclyffe of Bury St Edmunds he died the xxii of March Ano 1600.**

---

Mr Sparrow.

Here lyeth ye body of Mr John Sparrow, Son of Mr Anthony Sparrow who departed this Life November ye 27, 1710, aged 37 Years.

---

Mr Pryme.

Here lyeth ye body of Thomas Pryme, Gent: one of ye Capital Burgesses of this Borough who after he had acquitted himself Laudably as Chief Magistrate of the Town departed this life August ye 31st 1716 in ye Year of his office and the 54th of his age.

---

Mrs Dudly.

Here after a good and long life ended August 2, 1685, in hopes of a Resurrection to the Life Eternal lyeth the body of Elizabeth one of the Daughters of Edward Dudly of Clapton in Northamptonshire, Esq. having been first married to Thomas Bendish Esq. and after his decease to Henry Beck, Esq. both of Norfolke. Hæc ut Scias Viator Filia minima fecit et unica A. Russell 1685.

Arms Imp: { a Crosse ♈ / a Chev: betw: 3 lions head eras'd.

Sturgeon. Martha Sturgeon died January 23, 1710. Small stone.

---

Clagett. Here lie the bodies of William and Thomas Sons of Dr Nicholas Clagett. William died Octobr 7th 1701 in the ninth yeare of his age. Thomas died June 19, 1702 in the seventh year of his age. Here also lyeth ye body of Anne his Daughter who dyed March 29, 1709 in the fourth year of her age. Small stone.

---

Eliz: Juel.

Fida viro Conjux Genetrix Charissima Natis
Cui pietas inerat Cui Sanctæ modestia, Sanctos
Quæ verè coluit placide quæ mortua Xři
Expectans Reditum, Jacet hic Eliza Juella.
Quæ obijt xxo die Augusti Ao Dñi 1609. Ætatis XLVI.

---

Hic Jacet Elizabetha filia Johis & Elizabethæ Juelli quæ obijt XXIIII Augusti 1609 Ao Ætatis XII.

These on 2 brasse plates.

---

Famæ Superstiti
ac
Memoriæ Sempiternæ
Georgio Esteio Sanctisso
ac celeberimo Loci hujusce
Concionatori
S.

Consiste paulum quisquis es audaci gradu
Sacrata multo Numini premis Loca
Cave profano Saxa tangas pollice
Quêis tecta forsan Urna Sanctoř latet
Hoc Vile Marmor si quid intus occulat
Nescis Viator, Pietas istic jacet
Heīc Alma Virtus Juncta, Musarum Choro
Et Gratiarum, et si quid his venustius
Suadela, Candor Multiplex Scientia
Interna Mentis Purioris Sanctitas
Externa Morum Suavitas. Dicam brevi
Majora Lector, Jacet istic Estius.

Posuit Conjux
Charissima L. M.

Obijt Anno { Dñi 1601 / Ætatis suæ 76 } Augusti 2do.

This Epitaph was made by Joseph Hall Bp of Norwich as appears by his Cypher, and is fix'd agt a Pillar upon a brasse plate on the South side of the Chancell. His Grave Stone has these letters upon it G. E.

---

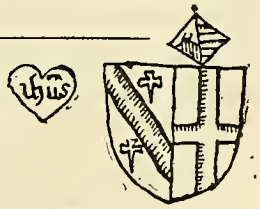
Brasse plate.

**Orate p' aīa Johis Whyttyll genosi.**

Here lyeth the bodies of Henry Chapman, Esq. & Mary his Relict. Henry was buried y^e nine & twentieth of Octob^er 1666 and Mary was buried the tenth of April 1693.

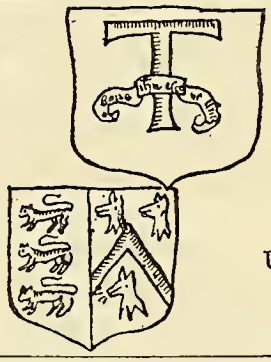
---

An old stone having this in the middle of it had 4 Coats of Arms upon it, the last only remains and seems thus.



---

Upon a stone having 4 Coats, viz^t 1 & 2 lost, 3 & 4 thus



Upon another stone near it.

---

Upon another stone 3 lions pass^t. 2, another Coat quarterly not to be discern'd.

---

M. Nelson, M.D.

Sub hoc Marmore Clauditur quod claudi potuit Matthei Nelson, Collegij Petrensis apud Cantabrigienses olim Socij, in arte Medica Doctoris celeberrimi Natus erat 16° Cal: Aug: 1638 et quum 45 Ætatis Annum attigisset 16° Cal: Jan: 1683 Denatus. Quem cum nec omnia suæ artis præsidia (in qua erat scientissimus) e mortis faucibus eripere potuerint, abi viator et perpende Quod nihil hic orbis quod perennet habet.

Arms a Chev: betw: 3 flower de Lis.

---

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Ansel, D^r of Devinitie who departed this Life January 23, 1674.

---

Here lyeth the body of M^rs Ann Ansell, Daughter to S^r Martin Stuteville of Dalham late the wife of D^r Ansel who departed this Life the 17^th day of May 1685 aged 84.

---

M^rs Webbe.

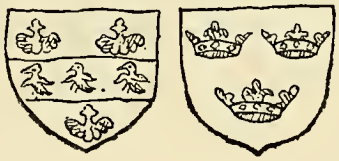
Here lyeth the body of M^rs Anne Webbe, Daughter of Gardiner Webbe Esq^r of Elmswell in this County Esq^r who departed this life the 4.5 of March 1674.

Arms a Fess Ermine betw: 3 owls.

---

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Sutton, Gent who dyed the tenth day of Novemb: 1717, aged 69 years.

Note where this stone lyes was taken up a very old one under which Abbot Reve was buried and had these arms upon it.



Young. Here lyeth the bodys of Arthur the son of Gascoigne Young who departed this Life y^e 10^th of May 1688.
Also Gascoigne the son of Gascoigne Young who dyed y^e 6^th of March 1689.

---

Thus far the Middle Chancell Isle on each side of which is a very large Altar Tomb having the Statutes of a man and a woman upon each of them. They seem to be Knights in Armour, that on the South side seems to have a Talbot at his feet and his lady 2 Talbots collered. The arms and Inscripc̄on haveing been brasse are lost and only thus much painted round the rails remaining.

Suche as we are, suche schall ye be,
Suche as ye be som tyme ware we. miserere n̄ri.

---

Upon the rails of the other Tomb, on the South side of it, this Inscripc̄on.

S^r William Carew Kn^t. . . . . Willi Carew militis qui obijt xxvi° die mēsis maij Ano dni millio quingentesimo primo Cujus Aie propicietur deus Amen.

And these Arms

1. Or, 3 Chev: Sa:
2. Impal: or 3 lions pass^t sa: & as y^e 6 I think.
3. the 3 lions pass^t & the 3 Chev: quarterly.
4. Impal: y^e 3 lions pass^t . . . on a chief . . . a Crosse patee . . . between 2 Mullets pierced or.
5. or three Lyons pass^t sable.

On the North side this.

. . . margarete Consortis sue que obijt vicesimo die mensis Julij Anno dni millimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto . . .

And these arms, viz^t on y^e Tomb.

1. . . . a Chev: betw: 3 foxes / wolfes heads erased or, a bordure vert.
2. Impal: or a ⚜ gu: & parted p pale indented or & gu.
3. Impal: y^e 3 heads & q^rterly, viz^t 1 & 4 or a fess vert betw: 3 lions pass^t. 2 & 3, sa: on a bend vert 3 Lozenges or.
4. Imp: . . . a Mullet sa: & Ermine.
5. as the second Impalem^t of the 3^d Coat.

N.B. under the Man's feet a Lyon under the womans 2 Talbots collered.

---

On the North side of the high Altar is a neat Altar Tomb, under which 'tis reported lyes buried the body of Mary, Queen of France, widow of Lewis the 12^th, Daug^r of K. H. 7, & sister to K. H. 8, who was afterwards married to Cha: Brandon, Duke of Suff: and died 1533. Wever says she was buried in the Abby Church.
Note the Te Deum is neatly painted under the roof of this middle isle, each Sentence of which is written on a Scroll and Supported by an Angell or Cherubin.

---

In the North Chancell isle.
Upon a large Stone under an Effigies in brasse.

Sub jacet hic strat^o Jhon ffyners sic vocitat^o Archidiaconus quodam Sudburie fatus.

Upon another old stone in this isle these arms Viz^t.

Here lyeth the body of Sr Robert Sewster, Knight and Dame Ann his wife who was the Daughter of Thomas Fletcher, Serjeant at Lawe they were Marryed 29 Years and Six Moneths. Hee departed this Life the 25th day of February 1675 and she departed this life the 29 day of the same Moneth of February 1675.

---

Mrs Snelling.

Depositum Lectissimæ Foeminæ Elizabethæ Snelling ex Equestri Familia Dñi Johannis et Dñæ Ursulæ Poley de Stowmercatu oriundæ Quæ Christum Præstolans hic placide obdormit obijt decimo octavo die Junij Año Dñi 1653.

Quæ Morte Revelli
Heu sola poterat poterit nec morte Revelli
Conjugis in Cinerem carum Regina reductum
Cor bibit et moestum condit et Tumulum
Hec vice sed versa tumulatur corde mariti
Quam Mauseleo Nobiliore Jacet.

Uxori Pientissimæ J. Snelling moerens superstes P.C.

---

Duncombe.

Here lies interred Sophia, Richard and Poyntz the Children of Sr Jo: Duncombe and Elizabeth his wife Daughter of the right Hoble Sr Humphry May, 1664. Small stone.

---

Mrs Fisher.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Elizabeth Fisher who died ye 12th of January 1701 aged 17 years.

---

Brampton.

Crest a lion sedent.

Upon a mural monument.

Near this place lieth the body of mr John Brampston son of William Brampston of Ashden Hall in the County of Essex Esqr who died September ye 19, 1696, aged 39 Years. And upon the grave stone under it this Mr John Brampston 1696.

---

Over the 4 windows in this North isle are the arms following painted, viz:

1. Arg. 3 bulls passant in pale sab:
2. . . . a bend arg. betw. 7 billets or.
3. Sab. 3 fishes naiant in pale arg.
4. Arg. a Chev: sab: betw: 3 mullets pierc'd.

Thus far the North Chancell Isle.

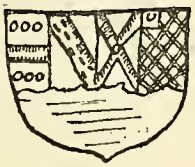
Here begins the South Chancell isle.
Upon an old stone from which a former Inscripcon is taken off, is thus much remaining.

Ed: Lucas, 1575.

here in this grave and under this Stone
Doth Edmonde reste this Henries eldest sonne
who ending so as better dye could none
Immortal Joye for mortal life hathe wonne
A fervent zeale unto the trewth he bare
And fixt his faith on Christ most constantly
As at his death his wordes did well declare
Unto the Joye of all the standers by
Thus here ye see of tree and frugt the fall
Of sire and sonne I mean whom death hath slayne
God make us prest for him when he shall call
That heven throwgh Christ we may hereafter gayne.
Aerumnarum requies Mors
Obijt quinto die Julij Ano Dni 1575.

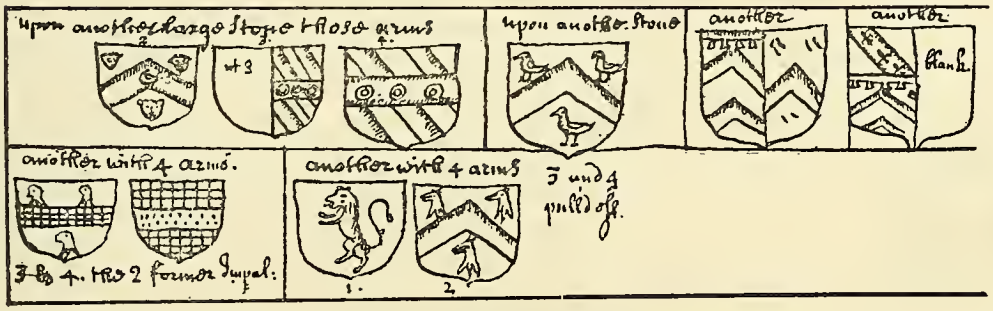
Crest upon a Coronet (not Torce.)

These broken arms at the lower part of the stone.



In searching the Register I find this to be one Edmd Lucas, Gent.

1st lost.



Here lyeth ye body of ye Revd Mr Richard Bowes third son of Sr Tho: Bowes of Great Bromly near Colchester in Essex he dyed the 14 of October 1715 in the 76 year of his Age.

---

Here lyeth the body of Ann Chamberlain the Daughter of John & Fran: Chamberlain who departed this Life the 24th of Decembr 1701 aged 19 years.

---

In the Vestry these.

Jenkyn Smyth.

Upon a large stone are the Brasse Effigies of one Jenkin Smith and his wife. 3 Coats of Arms & the Epitaph are pull'd off, but the first coat remains. He was a great Benefactor to the Town of Bury.

Upon a modern stone near it.

John Smyth. Here lyeth the body of John Smyth of y^e Middle Temple London Gent. y^e last of the Family of Jenkyn Smyth, who dyed the 16 of July 1650. The same arms are insculp'd upon the stone with a wolfs (or foxes) head erased & Gorged with a Coronet for the Crest.

---

Here lyeth the body of M^r Dudley North son of S^r Roger North of Mildenhall Kn^t who departed this Life the third day of May 1674.

---

Here lyeth M^rs North Shee dyed Novem: 25^th 1666.

---

Here lyeth all that cou'd Dye of M^rs Isabella and M^r Thomas North Son and Daugh^r of M^r Dudly and M^rs Frances North who lye interred under the two stones near this. Both dy'd unmarried, Isabella on the 13^th of April 1701, Thomas on the 5^th of Febr: 1715.

Do thou O Reader prepare to follow them.

Arms, North, alone.

---

Here lyeth M^r Henry North hee dyed Janua: 5^th 1665. Small Stone.

---

On the North side of this Church is a neat Porch and upon it this old Inscription, viz^t

**Orate pro animabus Johannis Notyngham et Isabelle uxoris sue.**

Over the arch of the porch are 2 defac'd Escocheons, one seems to be gu: a crosse patee.

---

In a Vault under the High Altar this upon a flat marble.

Hic locum humando Corpori
vivens valensq̃ elegit
nec Mortis imemor
sequens sibi Epitaphium
manu propria Exaravit
viz^t
Josephus Weld, Armiger
sero Serviens ad Legem
huc properans
cum mox metam attigisset
quod mortale erat hic quiescat
usq̃ ad diem novissimam
cum viginti annos singulari Integritatis
Æquitatis et prudentiæ laude
hujus Burgi Recordator sedisset
Cælebs tandem obijt
Anno { Ætatis 60.
Domini 1711.

---

This lately Cut upon an old stone in the North Chancell isle.

Grigby. Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of M^r Joshua Grigby, Jun^r who dyed 2^d Sept: 1718 aged 18 years 7 months.

# Monuments in Weal Church in Essex.

Wright.

John Wright of Wrights-
bridge Esq$^{r}$ who
dyed in the year 1644
being the 45$^{th}$ year
of his age.

---

Wright.

Here lyeth buried the bodyes
of Laurence Wright, Docter
in Phisick and Mary his wife
the said Laurence deceaced the 3$^{d}$
day of October Anno
Dm̃ni 1657
aged 67 and odd monthes
and Mary his wife deceaced
the 18$^{th}$ day of February next
insuing.

---

Goodwyn.

Here lyeth buried y$^{e}$ body
of y$^{e}$ Eminent minister of
y$^{e}$ Gospell M$^{r}$ Tho: Goodwyn
late pastor of y$^{s}$ place
(also Elizabeth his former
wife and Jane his Daughter) he departed y$^{e}$ 4$^{th}$ of Septem$^{r}$
1658 in y$^{e}$ 34$^{th}$ yeare of his
age.
Diu vixit etsi non diu fuit.
See an Epitaph upon him page 81.

---

Norris.

M.S.
Hic jacet quod reliquum est
viri venerabilis
Gulielmi Norris
Ecclesiæ Cathedralis apud Cicestrenses
Canonici
Hujus Ecclesiæ per annos 27
Pastoris assidui
obijt die 28$^{th}$ Novemb$^{r}$
Anno { Salutis 1702 / Ætatis suæ 84. }

---

Gittens.

Here lyeth the body of
George Gittens late of
Bishops Hall in South Weal
in Essex who departed this
Life the 25$^{th}$ day of November
1712 in the 83$^{d}$ year of his age.

---

Sharpe.

Here lyes y$^{e}$ body of Prudence Sharp y$^{e}$ Daughter of William Sharpe Gen: who dyed in y$^{e}$ yeare 1676.

Picakis. Robert Picakis 7 yeares died the 10 of September.

Allen Talbott. Allen Talbott 2 yeares three quarters he died y^e 29^th of September 1634.

in brasse two Youths kneeling.

---

## Monuments in Weal Church near Burntwood, Essex.

Upon a large Altar Tomb in the Chancell under the Effigies of a man and a woman in Brasse this.

S^r Anthony Brown, Kn^t. Anthonius Brownus, Miles unus Justiciariorū Dnæ Reginæ de Comuni Banco obijt 16 die mensis May An° Regni Reginæ Elizabethæ 9° et Anno Dni 1567 ætatis vero suæ 57. et Johanna Uxor ejus quæ fuit filia unica et heres Willi ffarigtō Armigi filij et hæredis Ericī ffarinton militis obijt octavo die Novebris A° Reginæ et Dni p'dicto et ætatis suæ 52.

These verses Circumscrib'd upon the verge of the Tomb.

With Nestores speeh y^e hidden truth of Lawes who did make plaine
And did excell in Natures gyft as fewe did earst attaine
A younger Sone of Knightly race for vetues maide a Knight
Good Justice Browne is Tombed here who helpt y^e pore in right
? descende. His ladie Jane who did likewise from Knightly Stocke . . . .
? Here. . . . lie him by who after him her life did Shortly ende.
Her Vertues rare to pores releife in earth deserv'd great praise
& now in Heve theise twayne noudout enjoie there lasting dayes.

1. Arms upon the said Tomb are first, Quarterly, 1^st a Chev: betw: three Lions paws erected & erased in a bordure, on a Chief an Eagle display'd; 2^d & 3^d Quarterly, 1^st & 4^th a Chev: betw: 3 Swans; 2^d & 3^d a lion Ramp^t; Fourth as first. Crest a Lions paw Erased holding a wing.
2. Quarterly, 1^st & 4^th, a Chev: betw: 3 Lions heads; 2^d, 3 Cinquefoiles; 4^th a Crosse Engrail'd between 4 ⊘
3. A Chev: between 3 Lions heads.
4. Arms of Brown as first which see in Guillim pag. 387.

Vide an Epitaph upon this S^r Anthony Brown in Plowdens Reports fol:

---

Upon flat brasse plated Stones the following 4.

Here lies interred the body of S^r Anthony Browne, Knight who maried Elizab: y^e only Daughter of Edmond Pyrton of Elmstead in y^e County of Essex Esq^r by whom he had issue 1 Sonne & 3 Dau: w^ch S^r Anthony Depted this Mortal Life y^e 26 of March A° D^i 1623.

---

first Coat lost. 2^d remains viz^t.

Here lyeth the bodye of Arthur Crafford, Gentleman who Sometime Lived at his Mannor of Downesells in this parish and beinge of the age of 72 yeares departed this world the xi of May in the yeare of our Lord 1606 he had issue 2 Daughters Marie and Winifrid.

His Effigies in Brasse is upon the stone.

Saunders.

Here lyeth buried the body of Elizabeth Wyngfied, first married to Richard Saunders, Gent: by whom she had issue one Sone onely She deceassed Maij y^e 14^th 1616 aged 76 yeares.

Her Faith and Patience in her Mortall payne
Requires a stone of Marble to remain
Her Labours paynes & pangues are past
She now Injoyes most blessed rest att Last.

Johannes Saunders e Londini Gener: filius amantissim^s et mæstissimus amore & pietate ergo hoc monumentum posuit.

---

Saunders.

Here lieth the Body of John Saunders, Gent: who married Lucretia the Daughter of Thomas Farni of Uphaven in the County of Somerset Gent., by whome he had issue 4 Sonnes & 3 Daughters he departed this Life the 14^th of September Anno Domini 1633.

Aske how hee liv'd and thou shalt knowe his Ende
Hee dyde a Saint to God to poore a Friende.

He was the sonn of this M^ris Winckfield by her first husband.

---

Hughes.

Upon a Mural Monument.
Subest
Superest
Nicholaus Hughes
hujus Ecclesiæ quondam
Vicarius Dignissimus
N. Padmore ejus successor
5 Successive Nicholaus
amoris ergo
posuit.
Shed not a Teare for mee there is no Cause
Weepe that thow dayly dost transgress Gods Lawes.
Obijt xii Octob:
Anno Domini
1626.

---

Upon a Table hanging against a pillar.
M.S.
Thomæ Goodwyn
in Artibus Magistri Collegij Johannensis
Cantabrigiensis Socij olim Celeberrimi hujus
Ecclesiæ Vicarij Doctissimi Gravissimi
Desideratissimi
obijt
Anno Dñi 1658
Sep: 4.
Si mea cum Cælo valuissent vota supremum
Tu mihi dixisses maxime Præco vale
Nunc tua dum Claudo Morientia Lumina pro te
Hoc mea Funebris Concio Carmen erit
Ingenui mores Pietas Facundia Templi
Lumen Christe tui clauditur hoc Tumulo.
Sic flevit dum Amoris hoc & amicitiæ
Monumentum posuit
Johannes Leech.

Upon several old brasse plated stones viz$^{t}$.

This fish is upon
one stone in brasse.

1. a man & 3 wifes.
2. 6 sons & 6 Daughters.
3. 1 Daughter, 3 Sons.
4. 5 daughters.
5. 8 Sons 5 Daughters.
6. 7 Sons, 7 Daughters.

---

Wright.

Upon a mural monument against the North wall.
Near this place
lye the bodyes of S$^{r}$ Henry Wright of
Dagenhames in this County Barr$^{t}$ (only son of Laurence Wright of Dagenhames
Doctor of Phisick most eminent in his time)
who married Anne the Daughter of John
Lord Crewe by whom he had issue one Son
and one Daughter he Departed this Life in the
year 1663 aged Twenty Seven Years & some few days
and of S$^{r}$ Henry Wright their only
son a Youth of Great Hopes who dyed in the
Year 1681 soon after he had attained y$^{e}$ age
of 19 yeares by whose death the Male Line failing y$^{e}$
Estate descended to their only Daughter Anne
who married Edmund Pye Esq$^{r}$ son and heir
of S$^{r}$ Robert Pye of Faringdon in Berkshire.
To their memory
the Lady Wright the afflicted widow and
disconsolate mother dedicates this monument.
To her own Memory.
She has rais'd a more lasting monument the rare Example
which She gave during a Long and faithfull widowhood
having adorn'd that and every other state of Life with
an eminent Piety prudence and Integrity and Crown'd
it no less at last with a Christian Behaviour at her death.
She dyed the 27$^{th}$ of September 1708 in the
71 year of her age and lyes here interred.

---

Wright.

Upon a flat marble near the former.
Here lyeth interred the body of S$^{r}$ H. W. of Dagnhams in the County of Essex Baronett who dyed the fifth day of February Anno Dom̃i 1663 being aged 27 Yeares and some few dayes.

---

Manby.

Sub hoc Tumulo Sepultus est Thomas
Manby, Armiger de Bawdis alias
Downselles in hac parochia qui obijt 2°
die Februarij Año Dñi 167$\frac{8}{9}$ Ætatis
suæ 65.
Requiescat in pace.

Sainthill.

Here lyeth interred y$^{e}$ body of Martha
Sainthill wife to Robert Sainthill
of London Merchant by whome
She had issue on only sonne shee
was Daughter to John Wright of
Brookstreet Gent: and deceased
the 7$^{th}$ of June Anno Dom$^{ne}$ 1634.

---

Kynder.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Kynder Daughter of
Gilbert Kynder, Citizen
and mercer of London
and Margaret his wife
which Said Elizabeth
departed this Life the viii$^{th}$
day of September 1644.

---

The next following verses are written on parchm$^{t}$ & hung up in frames. In memory of the right wor$^{ll}$ & Worthy Knight S$^{r}$ Anthony Browne who departed this Life the 26 of March Anno 1623.

Reader this monument of worthie Browne
Reports the ruin of a house pull'd downe
In which was found much Furniture of Worth
When death Comanded their departing forth
Truth of Religion Justice in his place
Comended meekness Joyn'd with many a Grace
As bountie in his howse in speech most kind
And affable to all Content in mind
With his Estate free from all ambition
Mild moderate and fair was his Condition
Though much he had yet would he deal with little
Whose wisdome told him Earthly things are fickle
The Chaine that holds us all even Love of breath
Let him go Loose and willing to his death
This house thus falling each one getts a part
Of all which in his Life dwelt in one heart
Brave worthy Knight beloved of all that knew
What for thy Vertue to thy self was due
Rest here thy Mortalls till that Trump do Sound
Which empty shall this all devouring ground.

Epitaphium
In obitum Illustrissimi nec non benignissimi
Patroni Nostri Johannis Browne.

Pallidus in pullo vestitur mundus amictu
Quæq; domus Gagates, Maurus et omnis homo
Mortis densa Cohors Terris descendit Olimpum
Spes capit astrigeram non reditura Fugam
Nec mirum, Tu Browne Jaces Venerabile nomen
Hæc ferit urna polum diruit una solum
Fama tui nostras cum Fati vulnerat aures
Sulcavêre Cavas Flumina Salsa Genas

Quales non flueret nī pastus ab æquore Torrens
Et cultis pyrrhæ secla minatur agris
Commutat radios tenebris Currumq̃ recusat
Phebus et Investit Furva Caligo diem.
Mistaq̃ cum gemitu vincunt suspiria ventos
Jura nec ulla regunt, antra neculla premunt
Quin triplicem lacerent mundum pars optima cumbis
Cætera Sponte petunt Te pereunte Chaos.
Exæquant Tumulum Phænicis Aromata nido
Flora tuo totas pulvere miscet opes.
Arbor quæq̃ Comas dat busto Gramine Tellus
Taxus solo viget Golgotha mundus erit.
Quid dabis Interrogas, quo Carmine, flebis Alumnum
Plorabis nostrum, nil schola nostra Rogum
Ecce novem Musæ dedimus tot marmora Cippo
Nam luctu ut Niobe singula Nympha riget.
Naso leves querulo moduletur Carmine Curas
Et Rixas Juvenum Plectra polita sonent
Hæc mala Castalias vitiarunt fletibus undas
Detrectat doctam mæstus Apollo Lyram
Quæ protrudo Creber Singultus verba retardat
Assumptosq̃ pedes Clauda tulisse qui . . .

Samuel Bridge
Novembris 4$^{to}$ 1658.

With
John Browne, John Browne
Born in woe worn Niobe
Vnborne jove in honour be
John Browne John Browne.

N.B. There is an English Translacõn of these latin verses.

---

Upon 2 Altar Tombs in the Church Yard.

Williams.

Here lyeth interred y$^{e}$ body
of M$^{rs}$ Elizabeth Williams
wife of M$^{r}$ Edward Williams of
London Merchant who departed
this Life the 26$^{th}$ of April in the
Yeare of our Lord Christ 1697
in the 56$^{th}$ yeare of her age.
Also here lyeth interred the body of the abovesaid M$^{r}$
Edward Williams late of London
Merchant who departed this
Life the 14$^{th}$ of March 169$\frac{8}{9}$
Ætatis suæ 61.
Edw$^{d}$ Williams of Lon$^{dn}$ Gent̃ &
Nephew to y$^{e}$ abovesaid Edw$^{d}$ Williams
obijt Mar: y$^{e}$ 4, 170$\frac{1}{2}$ Ætatæ 31.

Hurst.

Also here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of Esther Hurst
own Sister to y$^{e}$ abovesaid Edw$^{d}$ Williams
late wife of M$^{r}$ John Hurst of London
Haberdasher born y$^{e}$ 13 of Mar: 168$\frac{4}{5}$
died y$^{e}$ 14 of Nov: 1706.

Hill.

Here lyeth the body of
Cap[t] William Hill who
departed this Life the 1[st] of
Feb[ry] 168$\frac{6}{7}$ aged 69 years & 1 month.

Potter.

Also his Granson James Potter
who departed this Life the 22[th] of
May 1686 aged 4 years and
7 months.

---

## In All Saints Ch: in Weeting, Norff:

Upon a flat back marble in the Chancell.

Here lyeth the body of Francis
Hobmon waiting for the promised
Resurrection he was Rector of both
the Churches of Weeting, he died An° Dom: 1669
aged 74.
His Motto
Mediato Christi Meditatio Christiani.

---

There are several very ancient stones in the Chancell with different sorts of crosses carv'd upon them.
The protraitures of 8 Saints painted under the Rood loft.

---

The arms of Plais.

On the East Chancell window are Arms viz[t] az. 3 Crowns or, parted per pale or & gu: a lyon passant argent. Over it y[e] Holy Ghost.
South Chancell window the Howards Arms.

---

In the churchyard stood a crosse.

---

## In St Maries Church Yard in Weeting aforesd.

Mary Ann Daughter of M[r] George Dale of Norwich aged xviij dyed July 5, 1680. This Church is almost buried in its own Ruins.

---

## Great Massingham, Norff:

John Fermer, 1416.

Hic jacet Johnes ffermer quondm Rector istius Eccle quie obijt in die Sti Edmūdi Regis & mris Anno Dni millimo CCCC decimo Sexto littera dincal D cujus aie p'picietur Deus amē.

Upon flat marbles in the Chancell.

Per varios casus
Hic jacet (et Inturbatum jaceat)
Corpus Johañis Beregij, D.D.
Qui fuit filius Johañis Beregij
S.T.D. et hujus Ecclesiæ Rector
Obijt nono die mensis Novem^bris Anno
Domi 1690 Sacrificium Deo.

---

Carolus Brown
Excessit e vita anno
Ætatis 60 et Corpus
hic positum est
die 18 mensis Novembris
Anno Dom̃ 1695
Vivit post Funera virtus.

---

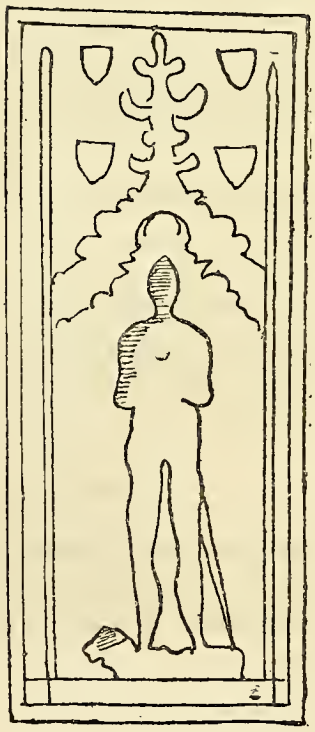
Upon a flat free stone.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary Booth the eldest
Daughter of John and Mary
Booth Citizens of London
who departed this Life
October y^e 20, 1689
Ætatis sua 16.

---

## Metlwold.

A Pedestal of a Crosse in the Church Yard.



---

This stone 12 spans & an half long & 5 broad.

In this Chancell lyes a very large black stone formerly inlaid with Curious plates of brasse under which I fancy is buried [*blank in orig.*] earl Warren whom I find to have had a free warren here temp. [*blank in orig.*] the Inhabitants have a Tradition that it was an Earl of Warwick. About 20 years since Antony Frank, Cł was here buried, about 9 years since John Newson, Cł and this p^rsent year 1718 M^r John Young an attorney.

## In Methwold Church, Norff:

Upon flat marbles in the Chancell these.

Here lyes the body of Sr
Hugh Cartwright of Notting:
Knt aged 74 & died An: Dom:
1668.

---

Swifts.

Here lyeth the body of
Stephen Swift of Methwold
in the County of Norfolke
Gent: who departed this
Life on the Seaventeenth
of April 1686
aged sixty and one.
Here lyeth the body of
Hannah Swift wife of the
Said Step: Swift who
Departed this life the ninth
of November 1714 aged 87.

---

Here lyeth the body
of Margery the wife
of Thomas Swift of
Methwold
who departed
this life the 27th day
of February 1696 aged
55 years.

---

Here lyeth the body of
Richard Swift
eldest son of Edward Swift Esqr
and Elizabeth his wife
who departed this Life
the 8 day of March 1705
aged 21 years.
Here likewise lyeth the body of
Edward Swift
youngest son of the said
Edward Swift
and Elizabeth his wife
who departed this life
the 12 of January 1707
aged 20 years.
Here lyeth the body of Stephen
Swift sonn of the said Edward
Swift and Elizabeth his wife
who departed this life the
Fourth day of December 1709
aged 23 years.

---

These were three hopefull young men who dyed all of Consumptions and are buried together in this Chancell and their Epitaphs are upon stone.

Upon the Skreen that divides the Church and Chancell is this painted.

Orate p aiab; Ric' Stalkor & Thome filij ejusdm' q fieri f. / Et aiab; Thome Croste et Robarti Reteryngō Junior / Orate p bono statu Juvenū / Or' p aia Robarti Reteryngō x xhg: ux' ejus.

---

## Southacre, Norff:

Upon a plated stone near the North Chancell door this Circumscription.

John Harsick, 1384. Hic jacet Johes H . . . tertius qui obijt scdo die Septebr' ano Dni millio CCC lxxxiiii cujus aie p'pietur ds ame. Et Dna Katerina ux' . . . . their protraitures & Arms are whole.

---

Upon a plated stone in the Chancell, off which the brasses are torn (but remain in the Church Chest) is this much to be read.

Harsick, Knt. Orate p' . . . syk militis & Alice Consortis sue quor aiabr p'piciet' Deus Amen. Deus p'picius esto michi Pecori Domine quia pius es miserere . . . non intres in Judiciu cu . . . In manu . . . Due comen . . . meum re . . . da . . .

---

Under the South Chancell wall lies an old rotten Effigies in wood, under which Wever says Sr Roger Harsick, Knight is entombed (to which Family the 2 aforesaid Inscriptions do belong). And near the north Chancell door is an old Freestone monument on which is carv'd the Protraiture of a Knt Templar lying crossleg'd but without any writing or arms but I suppose one of the Harsicks.

---

This Brasse lyes also in the Chest.

Tho: Leman, Rector 1534. Orate p' aia Dni Thome Leman quondam Rectoris istius Eclie qui obijt x° die mensis Junij Ano Dni M^lo^CCCCC^o^xxxiiii^o^ cuj^s^ aie p'pietur deus.

---

In the North Chancell Isle is a sumptuous Monument for [*blank in orig.*] Ld Barkham (Lord Mayor of London Ano [*blank in orig.*] and [*blank in orig.*] his wife, with the Effigies of them, & 2 sons, & three Daughters, without Epitaphs.

At the head of this Tomb is a small stone fixed in the wall with this Inscription.

Penelope Barkham.

Hic jacet
Penelope Filia Dñi Edvardi
Barkham, Baronetti et Franciscæ uxoris
Suæ, quæ quidem Penelope Ætate Puellula
Sed Prudentia Pietate & Virtute Matrona
Omnibus satis, Parentibus nimis, at Deo Maxime
Chara: terras reliquit ad Nuptias Agni Vocata
Julij 11, 1675 Annoq; Ætatis suæ octavo.

---

Mr Richard Gott. Galfrid Baker, Rector.

Upon the Lid of the Font this: Orate p' aiabus mri Ricri Gotte & Dni Galfridi Baker Rectoris hujus E . . . opus fieri fecerunt.

---

Mr R. Barkham.

On a marble Gravestone in the Church.

Here lyeth interred the body of
Robert Barkham, Gent: who
dyed the 14 day of March Año Dñi
1629 being at the age of 75
years.

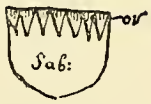
---

Engrav'd upon the Comunion Cup.

The Guift of the Lady Jane Barkham widdow to the Church of Southacre in the County of Norff: 1642.

---

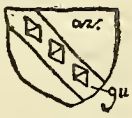
Upon the East window these arms belong to the family of ye Harsicks & are upon their Gravestones in the Chancell, and cut in stone over ye porch door.




---

Upon an upper window in the Middle Isle this

In the Belfry these



---

## Monuments in All Saints Church, Newmarket, Suff:

Lambert.

Upon ffree stones at the west end of the Church.

Here lyeth ye body of Mr
Thomas Lambert who died
Jañry 13, 1711.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beal. | Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of<br>M$^{r}$ George Beal who<br>died June y$^{e}$ 18, 1714<br>aged 55 years. | |
| Rason. | Here lyeth the body of<br>Elizabeth the wife of<br>Hugh Rason who was<br>buried the 20 of Novemb-<br>er 1680 aged 51 years.<br>Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of<br>Hugh Rayson he was<br>Serv$^{t}$ to King Charles<br>y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ and died Nov: y$^{e}$ 19$^{th}$<br>1684<br>aged 70 years. | |
| Cooper. | In the South isle.<br>Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of<br>Benjamin Cooper who de-<br>parted this Life y$^{e}$ 30 day<br>of Aug$^{t}$ in y$^{e}$ year of our<br>Lord 1719 aged 52 y'rs. | free stone. |
| Pickes. | Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of Mar-<br>tha y$^{e}$ Daughter of Jo$^{n}$ Pickes<br>who was buried y$^{e}$ 12 day<br>of June 1714. | |
| Pitt. | Here lyeth y$^{e}$<br>Body of Mary<br>y$^{e}$ Daughter of<br>Francis & Martha<br>Pitt who died<br>Jan: y$^{e}$ 3$^{d}$ 1717<br>aged 29 days. | Small stone north isle. |

These following Benefacõns are painted against the wall at the East end of the Church, one on the south side and the other on the north.

Richard Pickes, Gent: did give by his last will & Testament to the poor people of both parishes in Newmarket yearly 10 stone of beef and 10 dozen of Twopenny bread to be distributed upon Christmas Eve, and half a hundred of Salt fish to be distributed the second Fryday in Lent and 40$^{s}$ to be distributed in manner following viz$^{t}$ 20$^{s}$ upon Easter Eve & 20$^{s}$ upon Whiston Eve of which the poor of this parish to have the one half. And also he did give 40$^{s}$ a year for ever to have the Bell rang at 8 of the Clock at night and four in the morning in wintertime and at nine of the Clock at night in Sumertime. All which guifts are issuing & going out of his house called the Greyhound in this parish for ever.

Mark Proudfoot, Gent̃ gave to the poor of this parish on the 10 day of Feb: 1658 the sum of £5 for ever. Mrs Agatha Millecent gave 20s p anñ for ever payable out of a house in Bury, whereof 10s to the minister and 10s to the poor of this parish. John Markant gave 6s 8d p anñ to ye poor of this parish payable now by the Lord Alington. . . . Hudson gave to ye poor of this parish 6s 8d a year for ever payable out of a house called the Feathers in Newmarket. Ten pounds remaining in the hands of Mr Wiłłm Phillips of Ely due for ye use of ye poor for ever.

---

Church & 2 Isles Leaded, Chancel Tiled, 4 Split Bells.

---

## All Saints Church in Newmarket, Suff:

Upon a brasse plate in the South isle.

John Pickes.

Here lyeth buried the Body of John Pickes, Junior the sonn of John Pickes, Senior who departed this life the 21 of Aprill Ao Dñi 1618.

✠

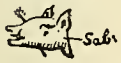
---

Upon a neat Mural Monument in the Chancell.

James Elyott, Esqr

Here lyes interred ye Body
of James Elyott, Es: Groom
of his Majestyes most Honble Privy
Chamber who departed this
life the 2d of October in ye
Year of our Lord 77.
aged 55.

Crest.

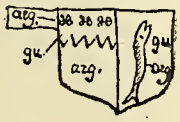


Arms Az. a fess or & argt a fess gu: betw: 3 lions rampt of the same Impal:

---

Upon a like monument in the North isle.

Mary Percivall.



Near this place lye
the Remains of Mary Percivall wife of Thomas
Percivall of Chippenham Gent̃
and Daughter of William Balls, Gent̃
and Mary his wife formerly of
this Parish. She died the 10th
of Septr 1707
aged 69 years.

---

Place these verses under the first Inscripc̃on ✠ of John Pickes.

Shortned was thy life yet livest thow ever
Death hath his due yet diest thou never.

Upon flat stones in the Chancell.

Here lyeth y^e body of M^rs Margaret
Burrough wife of Samuel Burrough of this
parish Gent: Eldest Daughter of Robert Darkin
of Haverhill in y^e County of Suffolke Gent: who
died 28^th Dec^r 1707 in y^e 31^st year of her age.
Here lyeth also y^e body of Mary Burrough 3^d
Daughter of y^e s^d Samuel & Marga^t Burrough
who was born 12^th July 1705 & died 10^th Oct^r following.
Here lyeth also y^e body of Bardsey Burrough 2^d
son of y^e said Samuel & Marga^t Burrough who was
born 6^th Dec^r 1707 & died 19^th July 1708.
Black marble stone.

---

Ganning.

Here lyeth the
body of Joanna
Ganning who depr-
ted this Life the
14 day of May in
1715 Aged 84 yrs.

---

Skin.

Here lyeth the
body of John Skin
who departed this
Life the 7^th day of
January in 1716
aged 44 years.

---

Raby.

Marg^t Raby
died y^e 11 of March
1715-16
Aged 80 yrs.

---

Godfrey.

Here is to lye
Elizab: Godfrey when she dye.

---

Stuteville.

M^r Tho: Stuteville an Attorney who was unfortunately kill'd by a fall from his horse in January 1714 lyes buried in this Chancell.

---

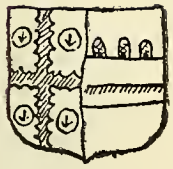
Arms upon an old brasse plated stone in the south Isle.

1 & 4 thus

2^d thus

3^d Conceal'd by a seat.

# Monuments in St Maryes Ch: Newmarket, Cambr: shire.



Upon a mural monumt agt the North Chancell wall.
Near this place lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Flesher Relict of James Flesher and Daughter of
Cornelius Bec, Citizens of London
who departed this Life ye 29th day
of August in ye year of our Lord 1697
and of her age ye 55th.
She left Issue James & Elizabeth
wife of Bardsey Fisher Rector
of this Church.
Near this place also lyeth ye body of
Bardsey ye son of Bardsey and
Elizabeth Fisher who was born Decembr
ye 24th 1700 & departed this Life Apr ye 15th 1702
also ye body of Dorothy Fisher
their Daughter who was born & died
June ye 30th 1702
Also ye body of Bardsey Fisher
their 2d son who was born July ye 31st 1703
and died Apr: ye 4th 1704.

---

Cooke.

Upon a Free stone under the fformer.
Hic jacet
Mortale Depositum Roberti Cooke
Nuper hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris.
Cujus Lingua nescio an vita fuit Facundior
Utpote qui pietatis se Præconē præstitit,
Et Exemplum.
Dum vero Concionandi officio nervos vehementius Intendit,
Vena interius disrupta
Oisilli sanguis e Corpore paulatim emicuit
Mox etiam et Anima
Sic vitalem pro Evangelio Sanguinem Effudit.
Sic Pulcherrimæ occubuit morti
Martyrio non Vulgari decorus,
Sed paulum te siste viator
Nam hisce pulvis nuper doctus et disertus
Nec dum Concionari desinit
Sed te quoque mortalem prædicat
Abi igitur et Immortalitatem suspira
Obijt 3o Jan.
Anno Dom: 1681
Ætat suæ 30.

---

Beech.

Here lyeth ye body of Susanna Beech
who departed this Life Sepbr ye 10th
1682.

Nelson.

Here lyeth the body of Richard Nelson
who departed this Life September the 16th
in the year of our Lord 1703 and
of his age the 69th.

In the Church Isle.

---

Spedding.

Here lyeth ye body of
Thomas ye son of
Thos & Eliz: Spedding
who was born ye 11
of Apr: 1707 & depar-
ted this Life ye 20 of
Febry following.

---

Sutterton.

Here lyeth ye body of
Roger Sutterton, Gent:
who died March ye 19
171$\frac{4}{5}$ aged 51 years.

---

In the South isle upon a mural monumt
Near this place lyeth
ye body of William
Martyn 2d son of
Sr Tho: Martyn
of Barton in Cam-
bridgeshire who dy-
ed November ye 9th
1683.

---

Jackson.

Upon flat stones in the same Isle.
Here lyeth ye body of
John Jackson of this Parrish
he maried Alce Daughter to
Wm Owen of the same parrish
by whom he had issue 3 sonns
& 4 Daughters he left Surv:
John, Alce, & Elener and
departed this Life in hopes
of a better ye 17th of July 1682
in the 34 yeare of the raine
of King Charles ye 2d
Ætatis sue 44.

---

Here lyeth ye bo-
dy of Eliz: Tayler
who dyed May
ye 8, 1718.

---

These arms are upon the Roof on the North side of the Chancell Carv'd in wood.

A spire upon the Steple (being Square) Church & South isle Leaded, Chancell Tiled, a Decay'd vestry on the North side of the Chancell, a Chappell on the north side of the Church, lately used for a Schooll.
N.B. Several neat Gravestones in the Church yard, but nobody of note buried under them.

---

## Gazely, Suff:

Mr Edmund Heigham & his wife Alice.

On a mural monumt agt the South Chancell wall.

Here lieth buried Edmond Heigham, Gentleman with Alice his wyfe by whom he had issue 3 sonnes and 2 Daughters She died the 22th dayе of Aprill 1599 and he died the 4 daye of October 1604. Of the said issue 2 Sunnes named Edmond and Frauncis died before ther said Father and only one sonne named Cleament and the 2 Daughters named Susan and Anna over lived him.

---

Mrs Mary Heigham.

Upon a brasse plate in the Chancell.

Here lyeth Mary the wyfe of
William Heigham, Gentleman by whom
he had issue 6 sonnes and 4 daughters
She died the 18th day of Februarie
Anno Domñi 1618.

---

Tho: Nuce, Cl.

Upon a Black flat Marble in the Chancell.

Here who lyes if you Enquere
'Tis Thomas Nuce his Sepulchere
Vicar of this Parish late
Whose Soule enjoyes a happy state
And in fulnesse shall of tyme
Reassume this earthly slyme
By his side now as in life
Lyes the body of his wife
Ann who in a number even
Five sonnes brought him Daughters 7.
To the world they Lyvinge dyde
So dyeinge livinge they abide.

He dyed the 8 day of November
Anno Dñi 1617. She dyed the 12 of January Anno
Dñi 1613.

---

Sarah Baldwin.

Here lyeth the body of
Sarah Baldwin, Relect of
Samuel Baldwin who
Rejoycing in Spirit
departed this life
the 24 day of March Anno Domino 1677 &c.
Printed at length in Mr Le Neve's Mon: Anglicana.

A Table of Verses hung over this stone in the Chancell, now standing in the Church but almost illegible.

An old monumt in the south wall, and two very ancient large Tombs in the Church yard.

Upon a Brasse plate inclos'd in the Seats near the Pulpit.

Robt Taylour. Here lyeth buried under this stone the Bodye of Robert Taylour Sometymes Farmour of Desninge Hall who departed out of this mortal Lyfe the xvii of Feb: Aº Dñi 1586 and of the Reigne of Q: Eliz: 29º.

---

Upon an ordinary Free Stone in the Church.

Mr H. Mitchell. Henry Michell, Gent dyed 13 Nov: 1661 aged 79 yeares. printed q' 1667.
Joane his wife dyed 9 August 1678 aged 74 years.
Katherin Carter their Grandchild dyed 27 Feb: 1675.

---

Non procul sunt ruinosæ Ecclesiæ de **Ashley & Silverley.**

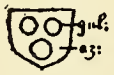
In Ashley Ch: yard.

{ Dorothy Seranke obijt 1698 } both wives of
{ Amy Seranke obijt 1704 } Tho: Seranke, Rector.

---

Arms upon the windows in Gazely Church vizt.

Upon the East window in the North isle.

1. Az: 3 Crowns or.
2. Ed: Confessor { bluefield cross: vert. martlets or.
3. Blank.
4. 
5. Emblem of the Trinity.
6. Gu: 3 Crowns or.

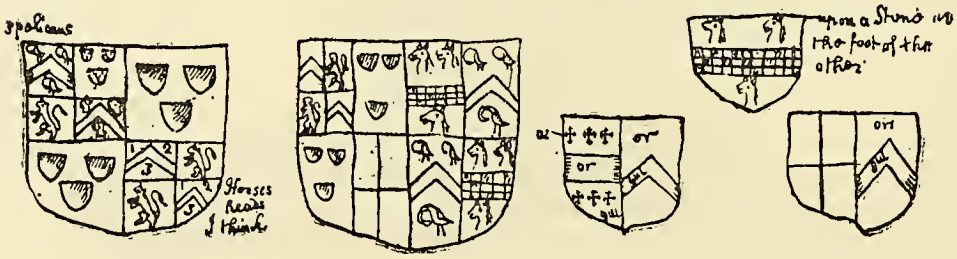
West window of the North isle.

1. Gul: a Chevron argt betw: 3 Pelicans, I think, of the same.
2. Sab: a Fesse Checkie or & az: between 3 heads argt. *Heigham.*

West end South isle: Or a Chevron gules.

---

Upon old Brasse plated stones in the South isle.



## Gissing Church, Norff:

Sr Ro: Kempe. Sr Robt Kempe of Gissing in the County of Norff: Bart was born at Walsingham Abbey upon ye 2d of Feb: 1627 & died the 26 of Sept: 1710 in the 82 year of his age. His first Lady was Mary ye Daughter of Tho: Kerridge by Susan his wife, the was born in Lond: in Feb: 1631 they were married July the 15, 1650 & she dyed in June 1655. They had a son & two daughters born & Christned which died young. The second Lady of the said Sr Rob: Kempe was Mary ye daughter of Johnsone of Ubbeston in the County of Suff: Gent by Mary the Daughter of William Dade of the said County Esqr, She was born April ye 6, 1637 they were married Nov: ye 20, 1657, She died July ye 29, 1705 at Ubbeston by whom they had 3 Sons & 2 Daughters.
Both these Ladyes were very Prudent & Pious few exceeding ye Former, Scarce any the Latter.

---

Ro: Kempe, Esq. Ro: Kempe late of Gissing Esqr the only Son & Child of Richard Kemp of Gissing Esqr & Alice Cokkerham daughter of Philip Cokkerham of Hampstead in the County of Middlesex Esqr sometime officer to K: Ed: 6 & Q: Mary in their Custom house at London. Married to Dorothy Herris sole daughter of Arthur Herris of Crixeth in the County of Essex Esqr by whom he had viii sons & 3 daughters wherof vii sons ii daughters do yet survive their Father who being xlvii years ould peaceably departed this Transitory life in ye Faith of Christ Oct xxiii MDCXII having then bene happily wedded unto hir xvii yeares, to whose never dying memorie his beloved wife erected this monument at hir own Chardges April xxiiii MDCXIIII.

---

On a black marble Stone on the floor.

Mrs Jane Kemp. Here lyeth the body of Jane Kemp wife of William Kemp of Antingham son of Sr Robert Kemp of Gissing Bart. She dyed April 11, 1705 in the 19 year of her age.

---

In the body of the Church.

Richard Girling. Here lyeth the body of Richard the son of William Girling late of St Andrews in the 7 Parishes in Suff: he was born in Decem: 1633 and dyed in Aprill 1667 in the service of Mrs Mary Sone widow, mother in Law to Sr Robert Kemp Bart he was Exemplary good in his life and death.

---

## Great Thornham, Suff:

Wiseman Bokenham, Esq. Hic Præstolatur secundum Dei Adventum Wyseman Bokenham, Arm: Filius unicus Henrici Bokenham, Militis, qui obijt 26 Oct: An: Ætat: suæ 68 Annoq; Dñi 1670.

---

Gratia, uxor. Hic placide in Dño Requiescit Gracia Bokenham uxor Wyseman Bokenham, Arm: Filia Pauli Dews, Arm: quæobijt 11o die Sept: Anno Dñi 1669.

Walsingham Bokenham.

Hic jacet Walsingham Bokenham filius secundus Wyseman Bokenham Arm: et bonarum Artium cultor Religiosissimus. Qui et ipse Walsingham Terrestrum peregrinationum pertæsus & corpore emancipatus ad Cælestem patriam peregrinabatur 30 die Aug: Æt: suæ 39 Annoq. Dñi 1667.

---

Mr Henry Bokenham.

Hic dormit Henricus Bokenham, Generosus Filius Maximus natu Wyseman Bokenham, Arm: qui obijt Anno Ætat: suæ 40 Annoq. Dñi 1666.

---

Ed: Bokenham Ar: & Barbara.

Hic jacent in uno Sepulchro Edmundus Bokenham Arm: et Barbara uxor ejus moriebantur hæc 1618 Ille 1620.

---

Timothea Bokenham.

Horæ novissimæ Expectatione hic dormit Timothea Bokenham Filia unica Henrici Bokenham militis uxor Francisci Gardiner de Tollsbury in Com: Essex Arm: vixit annos 24 nupta tres, duos reliquit marito mæsto filios obijt vicesimo die Octobris Anno salutis 1630. Come Lord Jesus come quickly.

---

Dorothea Bokenham.

Hic dormit Dorothea Bokenham (proh dolor!) Filia natu Maxima, amantissima & Charissima Wyseman Bokenham Mæsti patris Armig: Obijt 5 Aug: Anno salutis 1654.

Exuvijs positum hic corpus ubi Funera fecit
Lætatur, nescit vivida Fama mori.
Resurgam.

---

Anna Bokenham.

Hic dormit Anna Bokenham filia Wyseman Bokenham, Arm: quæ obijt, decimo die Aprilis A: D: 1655.

---

## Icklingham, Suff: St James's.

Upon a stone fixd against the East Chancell window.

John Talbot Rector.

Near this place lyeth the body of Mr John
Talbot Rector of this Parish who died
December ye 21, 1689 aged 50 years.

Here a space left for his wifes Epitaph.

Near this place also lyeth the body of Isa-
bella their Daughter and wife of Mr Richard
Gipps of Bury who died March the 8, 1704 aged 28 yeares.

The are Impal: { Ar: a Chevron gu: betw: 3 Talbots passant sa.
Ermin a bend Cotized gu: Crest an ostrich &c.

---

Alice Dikes.

In this Church is buried one Alice Dikes or Deeks, a maid, who died in ye Reign of K: H: 7, and left 20l p anñ to be divided amongst the poor of both parishes. Her will (the Inhabitants tell me) was most Curiously adorn'd with the pictures of our Saviour and the Virgin Mary, &c. and kept in a Chest for that purpose, but about 10 years ago taken out by an Attorney to make a Feoffment by, and was never again return'd, nor can it be heard of.

Note this will is since Retrievd.

## Icklingham, All Saints.

On an Altar Monument in the Churchyard.

Craske. Sacratissimæ Memoriæ Parentum Defunctorum qui Florentissimum Pietatis præbuerunt exemplum, Sanctissimi Justiciæ Cultores Vixerunt: Hoc opus Relligiosum, monumentum Debitum fieri voluit Thomas Craske filius & hæres superstes Año Dñi 1687. Vivit post Funera virtus.

---

Rose Briggs. Here lyeth the body of Rose the wife of Henry Briggs who dyed the 29 of March 1704 aged 54 yeares.

Arms in this Ch:

1. gu: an Inescutcheon ar: betw: 6 martlets of y^e^ same.
2. az: 3 Crowns or.
3. az: a bend arg: betw: 3 lions ramp^t^ or.
4. gu: a arg.
5. gu: a lion passant Gardant or: a file of 5 points az: each charged with 3 . . .
6. az: 3 Chevrons or.

---

Stephen Penton, Cl: Here lyes what was left of Stephen Penton, Rector who tho' dead yet speaketh now once for all. My beloved Parishioners since any of you may be the next Let every one of you prepare to be so. To Prepare for death devoutly receive the Sacrament To prepare against sudden death receive it often. Make your wills while you are well and in good health, That you may have Leisure to dye wisely. If you hope to dye Comfortably you must resolve to Live Righteously. God send us all a happy meeting.

---

## Astwood Church in Buckinghamshire.

Upon a flat stone in the South Isle having the representacons of a man & two women in brasse upon it.

Tho: Chibnale. 1534. Of your Charite pray for the sowle of Thomas Chibnale & for the sowles of Emme & Alice his wifes whiche Thomas decessed y^e^ xiii day of January the yere of our lord God a Thousand fyve hundred & xxxiiii.

Cur caro letatur dum vermibus esca paratur
Terre terra datur, Caro nascitur ut moriatur
Terram terra tegat, Demon pcea resumat,
Mundus res habeat, Spiritus alta petat.

Upon a neat Monument ag$^{t}$ the North Chancell wall.

Sam$^{l}$ Cranmer, Esq$^{r}$.

Here under lyeth the body of Samuell Cranmer, Esq$^{r}$
He was born at Aulcister in the County of Warwick
about the year 1575 & dyed An$^{o}$ 1640 he descended
in a direct line from Richard Cranmer second son of
John Cranmer Elder Brother to Thomas Arch Bishop of
Canterbury. The Antiquity of this Family is to be found
in Parkers de Antiq: Eccles: Britan: and in Goodmans
de Præsul: Ang$^{l}$ &c. and alltho' Saunders de Schism:
Angl: does out of his malice Endevour to blemish
the Family, yet Parsons himself in his three
Convertions does not deny the Antiquity thereof.
He was first marryed to the widd: of M$^{r}$ Enyon
but she dying without issue by him he afterwards
marryed Mary the Daughter of Thomas Wood of
Hackney in Com: Midd: Esq$^{r}$ by whom he had
two Children Cæsar and Mary.
Here lyeth also Mary his second wife she
was borne at Hackney in August 1604 and
dyed in April 1684 being the last year of the raigne
of K: Charles 2: after the decease of Samuell Cranmer
Esq$^{r}$. She marryed S$^{r}$ Henry Chester, Knight
of the Bath third sonn of S$^{r}$ Anthony Chester
of Chichley in com: Bucks Bar$^{t}$ whome she
survived.
Veritas non quærit Angulos, Fortis est veritas
et Prævalebit, sed Genus et Proavos et quæ non
Fecimus ipsi, vic ea nostra voco.
Hoc posuit Monumentum Cæsar Woods als Cranmer,
Miles, in Patris et Matris sui Memoriam An: Dom: 1685
Annoq$_{b}$ primo Jacobi Secundi Regis: Defunctorum este
Memores ut in Pace Requiescant.

Arms Impal'd { Arg: a Chevron az: charg'd with 3 ☘ or betw: so many pelicans sa:
Az: 3 naked boys or charged with as many Crosses gul: }

---

## St Mary's in Bury St Edmds Suff:

In the Church yard upon neat Altar Tombs these.
The Honorable
Elizabeth Fielding
departed this Life the third of October 1700
aged 55 years.

---

Crest:
A Talbots head.

Hic jacet Johannes Clarke, Armiger et Margarita uxor ejus ille obijt 30 Novembris 81. Hæc 11 Sep$^{s}$ 68. North side.
Prope hos jacent Thomas et Benjaminus Filij Johannis et Margaritæ Clarke ille obijt 7$^{o}$ Decembris 77. Hic 28 Junij 75. South side.

M.S.
Milonis Burrough
Hu$^{\text{o}}$ Burgi Aldermanni A.D. 1648
et MARGARETÆ uxoris
(Ex antiqua Wingfieldorum Familia ortæ)
Nec non Thomæ Burrough Filij
(Qui bis Præturam in hac Villa Sustinuit
Scilicet Annis 1672 & 1684)
Ut et Elizabethæ uxoris suæ
E. BACONVM Gente illustri natæ
Jacobus Burrough M.D.
Horum Filius illorum Nepos
In Observantiæ pignus
posuit
Anno Dom: 1710.

---

Rob$^{\text{t}}$ Grove. Robert Grove, Gent: Alderman of this Burrough departed this life March y$^{\text{e}}$ 24$^{\text{th}}$ 170$\frac{9}{10}$ aged 36. Sons of M$^{\text{r}}$ Alderman Grove. M$^{\text{r}}$ Samuel Grove died Jan: 10, 1696, aged 21.

M$^{\text{r}}$ William & Thomas } Twin Brothers both in { Birth & Burial } departed this Life in May 1705 aged 25.

---

M$^{\text{rs}}$ Folkes. Judith the wife of M$^{\text{r}}$ Thomas Folkes dyed the 15$^{\text{th}}$ of January 168$\frac{3}{4}$.

---

Memoriæ.

Battely. Nicholai Battely, viri probi, Subditi Fidelis, Civis boni, Qui hujus Burgi Secundo Prætor Magistratum Sum̄a Prudentiæ Laude gessit. Deum rite ut Jubebant Leges ut Christianum decebat coluit. Vitam ad Evangelicæ Simplicitatis, Modestiæ, Charitatis normam composuit Moriens honestam Nominis Famam, ingens sui desiderium reliquit. Obijt pridie Calendas Febr: A.D. MDCLXXXI Ætatis suæ LXII. Conjugi optimo, Patri Pientissimo posuere A.B. SB.

Anna uxor ejus, Dei Cultrix Sincera, Uxor fida, mater blanda, in omnes benigna, obijt Cantuariæ Feb: 4$^{\text{to}}$ Ætatis suæ 72, 1694. Ex his nati sunt 8 Filij & 2 Filiæ, quorum tres obierunt Infantes: Duos priores Natu filios, Deo et Ecclesiæ Consecrarunt. Quorum Major Johannes S.T.P. (qui pauperibus hujus Municipij totum legavit Patrimonium) Archidiaconus erat Cantuariensis. Alter Nicholaus A.M. Rector erat de Ive Church in Comitatu Cantij. Utriq; obierunt Cantuariæ, eo Loci haud cito obliviscendi: Utriq; enim, Ille ob Rutupinas, Hic, ob Cantuarienses Antiquitates, nomen obtinuerunt.

Hic etiam Quiescit Willielmus Battely, Filius Obsequentissimus, Juvenis Pientissimus, obijt Apr$^{\text{s}}$ 11, Ætatis suæ 25, 1685.

H.S.E.

Battely. Samuel Battely qui pia in Deum mente, Spectata in Proximos Humanitate liberali in Egenos Munificentia, in omnes Philanthropia optimi Civis Famam Jure merito adeptus est. Hujusce municipij Prætor bis designatus est nec non missus ad gerendum vices ejus in Comitijs Brittannicis, obijt Julij 15° Ætatis suæ 62, 1714.
Hic etiam posita est Maria Battely uxor Samuelis, Pia et Chara, peperit ei plures Natos Natasq̃ omnes Immatura morte abreptos, et in hoc Tumulo inclusos, obijt 30 Decembris 1696.
Hic etiam Siti Sunt Samuel et Carolus Battely, Ille Samuel ex Anna Altera Uxore, Hic Carolus Filius breves Patrum Deliciæ Quos longo superstites dolore affectunt. Uterq̃ puerulus adeo alteri invicem charus, ut Parentum Amor mutuus clare in filijs expressus, conspiceretur. Neq̃ enim Fraternus amor Magis unquam quam in Patribus, neq̃ Germanus quam in filijs vigebat. Fælix Infantum par, queis nec in vita nec in morte contigit separari, queis eodem Cælo, sic ut eodem Tumulo frui datur. Obijt Samuel 7$^{mo}$ Septembris 1711, Carolus 28, 1713.
Hæc Monumenta in Piam omnium Memoriam Carolus Battely . . . Restauravit.

N.B. both these stones are upon one Tomb.

---

Grove.

Here lyeth the body of Susan the wife of
Samuell Grove, Gent: the p$^{r}$sent Alderman
of this Towne. She departed this Life y$^{e}$
18$^{th}$ of August 1689
and in the 48$^{th}$ year of her age.
Here lyeth the body of Samuel Grove, Gent:
twice Alderman of this Town who
departed this Life January the 16$^{th}$ day Anno Dom̃
1705 aged 65 years.
Also M$^{r}$ John Grove his son dyed
the 8$^{th}$ of September Anno Dom: 1704
aged 33 years and 8 months.
And also M$^{rs}$ Mary Grove his Daughter
who dyed the 23 of March Anno Dom: 170$\frac{6}{7}$
aged 28 Years and 3 Months.

Upon the stone.

Here lyeth the body's of Hugh Grove
Gentelman sometime Alderman of this
Towne, and of Dorothy his wife
Hee dyed in the Year 1657 and his wife in the year 1689.

South side.

M$^{r}$ John Grove dyed September
y$^{e}$ 8$^{th}$ 1704 aged 34
Catharine his wife Daughter of
John Morden, Gent: deceased 1$^{st}$ 1703.

North side.

For the west end see page 104.

---

Balls. Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of M$^{rs}$ Frances Balls widdow who departed this Life y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ of March 1691 aged 71 years. Upon a broken monument.

Challis. Here lyeth the body of John Challis, Gent: sometimes Alderman of Bury he dyed the first day of October 1680 his age 63 years. When I awake up after thy Likenesse, I shall be satisfyed with it.
Here lyeth the body of M$^{rs}$ Mary Challis y$^{e}$ wife of M$^{r}$ John Challis who dyed Decemb$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 13$^{th}$ in the yeare of our Lord 1690.
Heer lyeth the body of Elizabeth Challis his Daughter. She died the 2 day of February 1662.
Heer lyeth the body of Rebecca Challis his Daughter. She died the 7 day of March 1662.

---

Stedman. Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of Ann wife of James Stedman who dyed y$^{e}$ 27 of August 1700. Also four of their Children 3 Sons and one Daughter.
Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of James Stedman, Clothier who departed this Life y$^{e}$ 10 of August 1714 aged 58 years.
Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of Ann the wife of Willm Stedman, Clothier who depart$^{d}$ this Life y$^{e}$ 13 of Octob$^{r}$ 1716 aged 32 years. Upon y$^{e}$ Tomb.
Here lyeth y$^{e}$ body of Will$^{m}$ Stedman sen$^{r}$ who died y$^{e}$ 7 of October 1700 aged 70 years. South side.

---

Godfrey. Here resteth the body of Francis Godfrey the Elder Gent: who died y$^{e}$ 31$^{th}$ of m$^{th}$ of August 1683 aged 76 years. And Ann his wife who died the 27$^{th}$ of June 1657.

---

Wright. Here resteth the body of Abraham Wright, Gent: eldest son of M$^{r}$ Abraham Wright who departed this life y$^{e}$ 24$^{th}$ of October 1702 aged 82 years.
Also here lyeth the body of Elizabeth his wife who dyed Novem$^{r}$ 1705 aged 66.

Arms a Chev: charg'd with 3 ♣ between as many Greyhounds, Curr$^{t}$. Crest a goats head eras'd.

---

Wright. Here resteth the body of M$^{r}$ Abraham Wright sometime Alderman of this Towne who died October 14, 1661, aged 72 years and Cecilia his wife who died June 30, 1651 aged 57 years. They left behind them 3 sons Abraham, Charles and Thomas and 3 Daughters Mary, Bridget and Jane.

Amoris et observantiæ ergo Carolus Wright
Mæstissimus filius hoc Monumentum posuit 1664.

---

Godfrey. Here resteth the body of Francis Godfrey, Gent: who departed this Life May y$^{e}$ 16$^{th}$ 1703 aged 62 years. Upon the Tomb.
Here resteth y$^{e}$ body of Elizabeth y$^{e}$ wife of Francis Godfrey, Gent: who dyed y$^{e}$ 31$^{th}$ of December 1673 and Francis, William, Thomas, Elizabeth and Elizab: their Sons and Daughters. North side.
Also Francis, Mary & Ann, by Mary his second wife. West end.

At the heads of 2 old Low stones these Inscripc̃ons in brasse.

Bright. Piæ Memoriæ Charissimi sui parentis Thomæ Bright, Johannes Filius ejus ex Secundis Nuptijs natu maximus posuit hunc Tumulum, Primus erat qui in hoc oppido (vertente vice) Aldermanni munere bis functus est; Duas habuit castas Conjuges quatuorq̃ filias Annam & Mariam e quibus decem suscepit Liberos, sex filios, quatuorq̃ filias. Charum ipsi fuit hoc oppidum, dum in vivis erat et post Cineres Stipendium ei octo Librarum per annum in perpetuo dono dedit. Amoris pignus. Natus primo Maij 1556 et defunctus undecimo Julij A° Dom: 1626.

---

Here lyeth the body of Susan Bright the most dearly beloved wife of Edmund Bright, Gen^t who departed this Lyfe the 16 day of January 1635.

---

N.B. there is another old stone adjoyning but the brasse taken away, perhaps it might be his other wife.

---

Stafford.

Here lies the body of
M^rs Frances Stafford wife
of M^r John Stafford of Bury
who dyed y^e 14^th day of March
17$\frac{11}{12}$.
Requiescat in pace.
Here also lyeth y^e body
of John Stafford, Gent:
who departed this life
March 23, 171$\frac{6}{7}$ aged 84.

Tyldesley.

Also Catherine the
wife of John Tyldesly,
Gent: Daughter of John
Stafford, Gent:
who departed this
life the 6^th day of September
Anno Dom° 1718 aged 48.
De Profundis. Upon a neat Tomb.

---

This at the west end of Sam^l Groves Tomb: pag: 102.

Grove. Here lyeth y^e bodys of the above mentioned Sam: & Susan Grove as followeth. Susan Grove dyed y^e 24 of July 1668. Sam: Grove dyed y^e 6^th of [*blank in orig.*] 1670. Nathanell Grove dyed y^e 20 of May 1673. Susan Grove dyed the 24 of January 1680. Anne Grove dyed y^e 27 of Aug^t 1681.

## In Little Thornham Chancell.

Upon a flat black Marble within y^e Altar Rails.

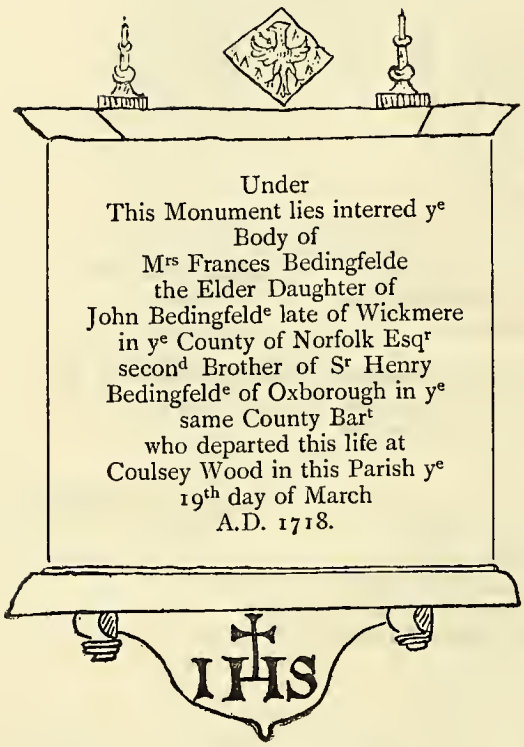
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | PAUL BOKENHAM ESQ^R SON OF WISEMAN BOKENH: ESQ^R DE THORNHAM | OCTOB^R THE 20^TH 1681. |
| | & | |
| HEER & IN THIS CHANCELL LYE BURIED | FRANCIS HIS WIFE DAUGHTER OF ROBERT BACO ESQ^R SON OF S^R ROBERT BAR^TT DE REDGRAVE HALL | DECEASED JULY V^E 5^TH 1681. |
| | & | |
| | GUILFORD BOKENHAM ESQ^R THEIR ONLY SONN | MARCH THE 11^TH 1681. |

TRES VIXERE SIMUL
TRES TEGIT URNAL (SIC) SIMUL
HOC PONI CURAVIT RICARD^9 PAULI SEPULTI
FRATER SUPERSTES AÑO DŌNI 1685.

# Addenda to Stoke Ash Church in Suff:

(page 31.)

Ermine &
Gu:




Under
This Monument lies interred y^e
Body of
M^rs Frances Bedingfelde
the Elder Daughter of
John Bedingfeld^e late of Wickmere
in y^e County of Norfolk Esq^r
second Brother of S^r Henry
Bedingfeld^e of Oxborough in y^e
same County Bar^t
who departed this life at
Coulsey Wood in this Parish y^e
19^th day of March
A.D. 1718.

Upon two neat Mural Monuments (exactly alike) against the North Chancell Wall.

Here
also lies interred y^e body of
M^rs Mary Bedingfelde y^e
Younger & only Remaining Daught^r
of y^e s^d John Bedingfelde Esq^r
who
Surviving her Sister y^e space of
Nine days only, died March the 28^th
A.D. 1719.
To whose Memory these Monuments
were erect^d by their Dear, but
Sorrowfull mother M^rs Dorothy
Bedingfelde, Relict
of John Bedingfelde, Esq^r
aforesaid.

Upon a small Marble
upon the Floor.

✠

Frances Bedingfelde
1718.

Upon another small Marble

✠

Mary Bedingfelde
1719.

---

This upon a stone fix'd into the outside wall of the East end of y^e Chancell.

Here resteth the body of
M^rs Dorothy Gardiner
wife of Edmond Gardiner
Gent^r who depart^d this Life
April 28^th 1719.
Between the Bodyes of Daniel
her son who died May the 16^th
1718 in y^e 23^d year of his age,
And of Edmond her Grandson
Son of Edmond Gardiner, Junior
Gent^r who died Feb: 13, 1720
Aged 2 years.

## Addenda to Mildenhall in Suff:

Upon a flat marble in the Chancell.

Hovell.

Here under
Lyeth the body of Hugh Hovell
of Keningall Parke in the County
of Norfolke Esq^r with Elizabeth
his wife the Daughter of Henry
Warner of [*blank in orig.*] in this parish Esq^r
he left at his death by the said
Elizabeth one only Daughter
Married to Humphry Style of Langley
in the County of Kent Esq^r he departed
this Life 25 of October 1690 aged
77 yeares in hope of a Joyfull
Resurrection.

---

King.

Johannes King de Worlington
hanc vitam post Annos 63 peractos finivit
die Febr: 15° 1707°
hic in terris Anima, Cælum propriā sedē peteris
Corpus reliquit
Quod victimam Morti resignavit
eadem Tranquilitate qua
q' tibi (heu! patienta qualecunq; ipsi sibi debetur meritum
huic debebitur)
usq; se gesserat erga providentiam
At de meritis quid dicam?
Non possumus jactare pugnas
vel Navales vel pedestres
non Urbium Expugnationes
non Triumphos
Scilicet omnes non possunt Russelli aut
Marlburij
Quod si ulla Laus honestis Moribus
Si ulla Gloria pietati
et honestæ Industriæ debetur
Utramq; pro tuo, tuæ (optime vir) virtutes
merito vendicare queant.

---

Nelson.

Here lyeth the
body of John y^e
son of William
Nelson, Gent. and
Catherine his wife
who died Aprill
y^e 26^th 1709
aged 7 weeks.

Seyliard.

Here lyeth the
body of Jane the
Daughter of Thomas
Seyliard, Gent: and
Jane his wife who
died October y^e 19
Anno Dom:
1696
at a month old.
Heare lyeth the body
of Frances Seyliard
Daug . . . of Thomas
Seyliard, Gent: and
Jane his wife who de-
parted the 22 of Novem-
ber 1699
aged Six Months.
Here lyeth the body of
Ann Daughter of
Thomas Seyliard, Gent:
And Jane his wife
who departed this Life
the 19^th of Decem^r 1704
aged 1 year & 2 months.

These 3 within the Comunion Rails, on three small free stones.

---

## Great Abington Church, Cambridgeshire.

Has a Square Steple, a Small Leaded Shaft and 3 Bells.

4 Bells & a saints
Bell & y^e South Isle
Leaded q' as to this?

Against the North Chancell wall is a Monum^t with a Cumbent Statue upon it, having a Lion at its Feet; Arms as above, and this Inscription.

THE MEMORIAL OF THE JUST IS BLESSED.
HERE UNDER THIS MONUMENT LYETH
INTERRED THE BODY OF S^R WILLIAM
q' Halton. DALTON, KNIGHT WHO IN FAITH AND
MUCH PATIENCE CHANGED THIS LIFE
FOR A MUCH BETTER UPON THE 20^TH OF NOVEMB:
IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORD 1639 BEING
NERE UPON THE AGE OF 70 YEARS.
MORS CHRISTI MIHI VITA.

Two Holy water Stones on y^e South side, and one on the North

Upon a Brasse plate in the Middle Isle (old Letters).

Hic jacet Corpus Roberti Heighā, Gent:
Qui obijt secundo die Aprilis An° Domini
Milesimo sexcentesimo nono. Qui quidē
Robertus habuit Exitū per Johannā uxorē
ejus tres filios et sex filias, viz: Amy,
Mariā, Thomā, Jacobū, Aliciam,
Catherinā, Margaretam, Johannem
et Richardum.

---

## Little Abington.

Knowe Gentle Reader that my full Extent
Is to erect a lastinge Monument
To Manifest my Love doth still survive
The which I beare him while he was alive
He of his Love hath left one Pledge with me
That in the same I might the Father see.
And so Retayne his memorye in mynde
Who was a Friend to all; to me most Kinde.

Az: a Lion Rampt Gardt. *Dalton.*

To th: ele . . ilust memorye of h . . . . d.
(Lettice Daltō his Mouřful wife in Testỹony^e
Husband Olyver Daltō, Gent: Son . . . re of
Mychaell Dalton, Esq^r . . . . pted this Life
the 19 of Januarye 1618 & in his age 28.
. . . . . .
(of . . . hath Erected this Monument.
In Earth his body Restes: his Soule in Bliss
To Heaven by Blessed Angells caryed is.

Two Holy water Stones on y^e South side of the Chancell.

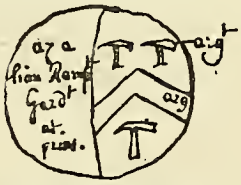
On the East window under several Broken Effig:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . . . prebeteri . . | et Agnet' uxor . . | q' Amy . . Matild' . . paren: |
| ptibus . . . | . . runt . . . . . | tum . . Amicorum . . . |

A.D.E. 1526.

---

Church and Chancell both Tiled. A North Chappell, square steple, 3 Bells, and a Small Saints Bell, a Little leaded Shaft. Old Arch in the Bellfry.

This over Dalton.  Pegot.

Upon a Mural Monument in the Church Yard.

Sarah Staples
who dyed the 3^d of December
1691
aged 77.

The Arch of y^e North Door looks very Old.

19 Nov: 1723. The Steple at **Ingerstone** is a large Brick'd Building, 5 Bells. Between the Chancell and South Chappell upon an Altar Tomb lye the Figures of a Knight and Lady at his left hand. The Tomb is Inclos'd with Iron Grates, and has several Coats of Arms Carv'd upon it (wch I had not time to take down). The Inscription cut about the Stones (in Capital Letters) is this.

HIC SEPELITUR DOMINUS GULIELMUS
PETRÆUS EQUES AURATUS CUM DO-
MINA ANNA, SECUNDA IPSIUS UXORE
FILIA GULIELMI BROWNE, QUI OBIJT
PRÆTOR LONDINENSIS PRÆDIOTUS
HONORABILIS VIR DOMINUS GULIELMUS. } on ye South side.

PETRÆUS ASCITUS EST AB HENRICO REGE ANGLIÆ EJUS
NOMINIS OCTAVO, AD OFFICIUM SECRETARIJ, ET ETIAM. } at ye Feet.

VT ESSET EI A PRIVATIS CONSILIJS: QUO
IN STATU, SUB EDOVARDO SEXTO REGE
PERSEVERAVIT, A QUO PRIMITIARUM ET
DECIMARUM THESAURARIUS EST CONSTI-
TUTUS, EDOVARDO MORTUO, APUD REGINAM
MARIAM EADEM MUNIA OBIVIT, QUÆ ILLUM. } On ye North side.

CANCELLAREATU, QUOQUE ILLUSTRIS ORDINIS GARTERIJ CUMULA-
VIT. CONSILIARIUS ETIAM FUIT, DOMINÆ REGINÆ ELIZABETHÆ. } at ye head.

On the North side of the Chancell is Erected a Square Chapell of Brick, on the west part of which is Rais'd a stately Monumt and under the Effigies of a Man and his wife kneeling (this Inscription) vizt (all capitals)

JOHANNES DOMINUS PETRE DE WRITTLE, GULIELMI
ILLIUS FILIUS QUI QUATUOR PRINCIPIBUS, HENRICO
OCTAVO, EDWARDO SEXTO MARIA ET ELIZABETHA
A SECRETIS FUIT, SEPTIES ITIDEM LEGATUS AD
EXTEROS PRINCIPES MISSUS EST, ET EXONIENSIS COLLEGIJ
APUD OXONIENSES FUNDATOR SECUNDUS.

Then under it in smaller capitals.

VIR QUANTÆCUNQ'. FORTUNÆ CAPAX MELIORISQ' PLERUMQ' PARTICEPS, AD MAGNAS SIQUIDEM FORTUNAS NATUS. NEC VIRTUTES MINORES, OBSEQUENS DEO, FIDUS PRINCIPI, SUMMA . . RSUS EGENOS MISERICORDIA, ADOLESCENTIA ARTIBUS HONESTIS, NEC NISI QUÆ NOBILEM DECERENT AETA. MARIAM, EDWARDI WALDEGRAVIJ EQUITIS AURATI, MARIANÆQ' MATI A CONSILIJS ET SECRETIS FILIAM LECTISSIMAM FÆMINAM TANTIQ' MARITI THORO TUMULOQ' DIGNISSIMA UXOREM DUXIT, ET CUM ILLA VITAM AMÆNA' AD VAGETAM UTRINQ' SENECTUTEM MUTUA CONCORDIA ET VENERATIONE TRES EX EA FILIOS SUSCEPIT ADHUC SUPERSTITES, PRÆCEPTIS FORAS, DOMI EXEMPLIS, UBIQ' LIBERALITER INSTITUTOS HOSPITALITATI INDULSIT, ADEO UT EUNDEM JUXTA PATRE FAMILIAS PROVIDUM PUTES PRODICUNQ' RAPTORES CONTRA ET CORRUPTORES PATRIÆ CHARITAS NON DOMINANDI LIBIDO (QUÆ CUNCTIS) AFFECTIBUS FLAGRANTIOR ESSE SOLE) PULCHERRIMUM PECTUS EXTIMILAVIT. AMOREM PLEBIS PROCECUMQ' AMICITIAS HABUIT, MAGIS QUAM AMBIVIT, FAMILIARES SEMPER ELIGENS OPTIMOS NON SEMPER OPTIMATES. POTENTIUMQ' IRAS NEC MERUIT, NEC METUIT. INERAT QUIPPE MENTI ROBUR ET HEROICA QUEDAM CONSTANTIA. ANIMI CORPORISQ' IS HABITUS FUIT UT NE SCIAS MELIORVE AN MAJOR. DECENTIOR AN SUBLIMIOR FUERIT. UTRIUSQ' SEXUS UTRIUSQ' GENTIS PRINCIPES ELIZABETHA IN EQUITEM, JACOBUS IN BARONEM, UTERQ' OB MERITA PROVEXERUNT TALIS TANTUSQ' VIR AD OMNIA QUÆ BONA ESSENT ORTUS AD MELIORA MORITURUS LENTA ET LANGUIDA FEBRE VIX BIENNIO (QUIS CREDAT) EXTINQUITUR SINE CRU ATU OMNI ET LUCTA NON SINE OMNIUM LUCTU ET LACHRIMIS
GULIELMUS DNUS PETRE QUI POSSESSIONIBUS (UTINAM ET VIRTUTIBUS) SUCCESSIT PATRI FILIUS MÆRENS MÆRENTI POSUIT.

Behind the Effigies of the afores$^{d}$ S$^{r}$ John Petre is another Figure kneeling and under him, 8 Sons also kneeling. And over their heads a plain marble, I suppose design'd for an Inscription.
Likewise behind the Lady is another woman kneeling w$^{th}$ four Daughters under her, and above her head, this Inscription.

✠

Hic jacet D: Katherina Petre
Quondam uxor Gulielmi Dñi Petre
De Writle
Filia Secundo Genita, Illustrissimi Dñi
Edwardi Somerset
Comitis de Worcester &c.
A° Ætatis suæ XLIX Coelestis Habitationis
Avidior
Quam Longioris vitæ
Migravit
Die XXX Octobris A. M.D.C.XXIV
Coelone Dignior
an Mundo
Lis est.
Non jacet hic Katherina duos sed passa Calores
(Alter Febris erat, alter Amoris erat)
Liberior Coelum ut Raperet, quo concita, currit
Hic posuit Vestem, dum redit inde suam.

---

Upon a Mural Monument in the South Chapell ag$^{t}$ y$^{e}$ East wall under the Effigies of a man kneeling.

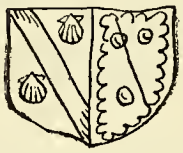
HEARE LYETH INTERED Y$^{E}$ BODDY OF ROBERT PETRE
YOUNGEST BROTHER TO S$^{R}$ WILL: PETRE K$^{TH}$ SOMTYMES
OF WESTMYNSTER IN Y$^{E}$ COWN: OF MID: ESQ. WHO
LYVED & DYED A FAYTHFULL OFFICER TO THE MOSTE
FAMUS QUEENE ELIZA: IN Y$^{E}$ RECEYTE OF HER MA$^{ES}$
EXCHEQUER HE DEPARTED Y$^{S}$ LYFE AT WESTE
THORNDON IN ESSEXE Y$^{E}$ 20$^{TH}$ DAYE OF SEPTEMBER
IN Y$^{E}$ YEARE OF OUR LORDE GOD 1593.

Upon an Altar Tomb in the North Chappell.

D. O. M.
Certa spe Immortalitatis
Parte sui Mortali, hoc tegitur Marmore
Maria
Vidua Domini Roberti Petre, Baronis
de Writle, Gulielmi, Johannis et Thomæ
Una, Trium Baronum Mater
Quæ 13° Januarij An: Dni: 168$\frac{4}{5}$ annum
Ætatis Agens 82$^{u}$ in Terris devixit ut
Æternum in Coelo viveret,
Quo illam singularis in Deum Pietas.
Suavis in Omnes Benevolentia,
Profusa in Egenos Liberalitas,
Inconcussa in Adversis Patientia
Ceu Igneus Eliæ Currus totidem Rotis haud
dubiè evexerunt.
Sicut sol Oriens Mundo, in Altissimis Dei
Sic mulieris bone species in Ornamentum
Domus suæ: Eccl: 26°
A.E.I.O.V.

---

Upon Stones lying upon y$^{e}$ Ground in the same Chapell.

Arms above 

Here lys the body of the Right
Hon$^{ble}$ Brigitte, Lady Petre
Relicte of the Right Hon$^{ble}$ William
Lord Petre, Baron of
Writtell Daughter to John
Pynchon of Writtell Esq$^{r}$. She
Dy'd on the 5$^{th}$ day of January
in the 42$^{d}$ year of her age.
Ann° Dom$^{i}$ 169$\frac{4}{5}$.

---

Arms of Petre viz$^{t}$ a bend betw: 2

Here lyes y$^{e}$ body of John
Petre Esq$_{R}$ 4$^{th}$ Son to the
Right Hon$^{b}$: Wil: Lord Petre
who died y$^{e}$ 30$^{th}$ of March 1669
aged 64 years.
Requiescat in pace.

Here lye Interred the
Hon$^{ble}$ Thomas & Dorothy
Petre son & Daughter
of the R$^{ht}$ Hon$^{ble}$ Thomas
Lord Petre by Mary
his wife Daughter of S$^{r}$
Thomas Clifton Bar$^{nt}$
Thomas being borne
the 19$^{th}$ day of June 1691
dyed on the 12$^{th}$ of August
following and Dorothy
being born the 19$^{th}$ day
of June 1695. dyed
on the 12$^{th}$ day of the
following month.
Of such is the Kingdom$^{e}$
of God.
S$^{t}$ Mark y$^{e}$ 10$^{th}$ & 14$^{th}$.

---

Arms in a ◇ a bend betw: 2 Escallops.

Here lyes
The body of the Honourable
Mary Petre, Daughter of the Right
Hon$^{ble}$ Thomas, L$^{d}$ Petre by Dame Mary
His wife Daughter of S$^{r}$ Thomas Clifton
Bar$^{t}$ who departed this Life in the Twentith
Year of her age
On the Tenth day of April
in the year of our Lord
1713.

This upon a white marble.

---

Upon a Table hanging ag$^{t}$ y$^{e}$ North wall in the same Chapell.

Nigh this place lye
the body of S$^{r}$
Francis Petre
Baronett
who died y$^{e}$
9$^{th}$ of Oct:
1658.

---

Upon a neat oval Monument ag$^{t}$ the South Chancell Wall w$^{th}$ an Effig: in Busts.

CAPTAINE IOHN
TROVGHTON
OBIJT 19$^{o}$ APRI: 1621
ÆTA: SVÆ
66.

Here lyeth the bodies of George Clykk & Cateryn Clykk ye sonne & daughter of John Clykk one of the Clerkes of the Signet & of Anne his Wiek wch George decessed an Infant in ye second yere of his age and the said Cateryn died ye last of June 1576 ye fiftenth yere of her age. God graunt them a blessed Resurrection.

---

## In St. Peters Chapell in ye Tower, London.

Upon an Altar Tomb wth two Cumbent figures upon it.

. . . Jacent Corpora Ricardi Cholmoundeley, Militis et dne Elisabeth consortis sue qui . . . . . .
. . . . . de9 p'picietur Amen.

---

Verses upon Bells.

Virgo Deo digna, precantibus esto Benigna.
Mater Magnifica, miseris miserere Maria.

These on a gravestone in Bampton Ch: Norff: Bl. K. 30.

---

Such Dedications as I have found Circumscribed upon Bells are.

Protege prece pia quos Convoco Sancta Maria.
Virgo Coronata duc nos ad regna beata.
Virginis Egregie voror Campana Marie
q' pia. Dona repende dia rogo magdalena maria.
Nos societ Sanctis semper Nicolaus in altis.
Per Thome meritis mereamur, gaudia lucis
Eternis annis resonet Campana Johannis.
A Tempestate Protegas nos Petre Beate. — Sancte Petre.
Meritis Edmūdi securus a crimine mundi.
Celesti manna tua proles nos cibet Anna. — Sancte Anna.
Missus de Celis habeo Nomen Gabrielis.
Subveniat digna donantibus hanc Katerina.
Hac in Conclave Gabriel nunc pange Suave.
Missus vero pie Gabriel fert letā Marie
ffac Margareta nobis hec munera leta.
Etheldreda bona tibi dantur plurima dona
Stella Maria maris, succurre piissima nobis.
Hac non vade via, nisi dicas Ave Maria.
Sit semper sine ve, qui Michi dicat Ave.
In multis Annis, resonet Campana Johannis.
Triplex persona, Trinitas nunc gaudia dona.
Qui regnas trinus, personis et Deus unus. — Sca Trinitas.
Trinitate sacra, fiat hec Campana Beata.
Hec sit Scorū Campana laude bonorū.
Suscipe vota quesumus Andrea ffamulorum.

} Ora p' nobis.

*The following inscriptions were written at a later date and inserted in the book:*

## In St James Church yard, Bury.

In y^e South side of the Chancell which chancell is of late structure, and (observe) has no Door into it from the Church yard. And when the Rev^d M^r John Bridge, Rebuilt our Chancell at Palgrave, I advis'd him to take pattern by this Building, which he consented to. It being more like a Quire in Cathedral churches &c. and I well Remember when the old chancell was in being, there were only a parcell of idle Boys, and the meanest of the parish us'd to come in at y^e chancell Door, and throw their hats & caps upon the comunion Table, and sit themselves upon the Rails which Inclos'd it. Which was very indecent. M^r William Bokenham and myself were Church wardens that Year viz^t 17 [*blank in orig.*] The not having a Door into our Chancell has been objected to by several persons, but I never heard any substantial Reason given, so as to persuade an alteration &c.

---

Upon a Freestone Tomb, rais'd altarwise.
In Memory of
MARY the Wife of
DUDLEY ROSE
of this Parish
who died 3^d Aprill 1757
Aged 38 years.

Upon a free stone lying on the north side of y^e Tomb.
S. B.
1755.

---

On a headstone more Eastward.
In memory of
M^r
THOMAS BALL
Surgeon
(late of Mildenhall)
who died Feb^y y^e 25
1764.

Bottomley fecit.

---

Taken from Altar Monument^s in

## St Maries Ch: Yard at Bury.

In Memory of
MARY the wife of
M^R THOMAS ROBINSON
who died 26^th Feb^ry 1741
Aged 33 years.
Also THO^S their son died 4^th Oct^br 1732
Aged 11 weeks.
ELIZ^H their Dau^r
died 4^th May 1765
Aged 25 years.

Upon a neat marble (black) slab rais'd upon an Altar Tomb of Free stone in Bury S^t Maries ch^d between the Chancel & S^t James Church.

In Memory of
Mr Samuel Cumberland,
who departed this life
the 16th of Novbr 1760.
Aged 63 years.

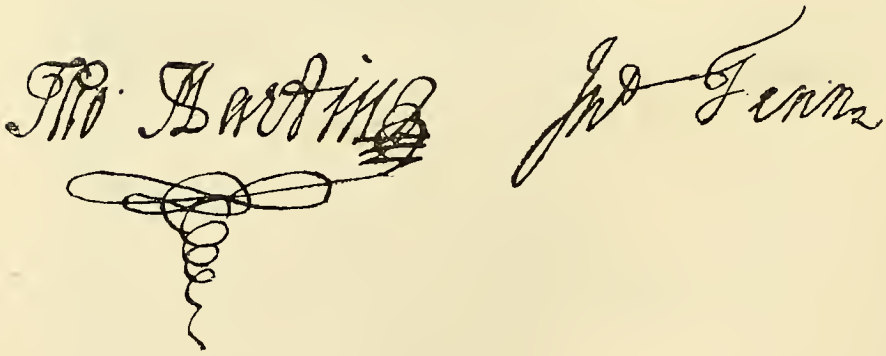
---

In Memory of
Mr Iohn Cumberland
Late of Norwich
who died 18 March 1755
Aged 78 years.

---

On a Headstone at the Bottom or East part of Bury Ch: Yard.
In Memory of
Samuel Rogers,
Apothecary
Who died April ye 18th
1747
In the 44 Year
of his Age.

*From a MS. in the possession of the Suffolk Archæological Society, entitled "Epitaphs chiefly in the County of Suffolk, collected by Thomas Martin of Palgrave, Vol. II." On the cover is written: "Funeral Monuments. Vt tibi mors fœlix contingit vivere disce, Vt fœlix possis vivere disce Mori"; and on the fly-leaf occur these autographs.*—F. A. C.



*Book-plate of "Francs Ingram" from a copper-plate in my possession.*—F. A. C.

Fran.s Ingram,

# Rentale de Gyppynge.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sectatores Curie | Phus Booth, miles. |
| 21° H: viij. | Jacobus Tyrell, armig$^{r}$. |
| | Ano 22° H: 8 Willms Gillgate. |
| | Thomas Markes, Jacobus Rivett. |
| | Prior de Hyngham terr̃ teneñtę. |
| | Nup Robti Cakes, Vicarius de Newton. |
| | Henricus Sagon, Willms Johnson. |
| | Thomas Smyth, willms Poole. |
| | Joñes Breckells, Joñes Baldwyn. |
| | Joñes Allwyn, Joñes Stowrie. |
| | Joñes Beale, Robtus Newman. |
| A° xxiij° H: 8. | Willms Riddnall, Joñes Baggley. |
| | George Denny, Thomas Palmer. |
| | Robtus Cur, Jacobus Lopham. |
| A° xxvj° H: 8. | Joñes Rudland alz Mathewe. |
| | Joñes Leddishm, W$^{m}$ Bottes. |
| | M$^{r}$ Joñes Stowrie obijt hoc ann°. |
| A° xxix° H: 8. | Robtus Allum. |
| A° xxx° H: 8. | Henricus Baxter. |
| A° xxxiij° H: 8. | Joñes Payne, sen$^{r}$. |
| | M$^{r}$ Woodhows terr̃ teñt Villat̃ de Mendlesham et Joñes Everton. |
| | Vicarius de Mendlesham. |
| A° ij° Edw: vj. | Jacobus Markes fillius Thome Markes. |

William Tyrell, esqr: & Margret his wife were ffather & mother of James Tyrell, knight lords of the mann$^{r}$ of Banham in Norff: A° xvij° Edwardi quarti.

M$^{r}$ John Tyrell, knight was lord of the mann$^{r}$ of Banham in the Countie of Norff: in A° x° Henrici vj$^{ti}$.

And William Tyrell lord there in A° primo Edwardi iiij$^{ti}$ & of Gipping A° 34$^{to}$ henr: vj$^{ti}$. The said William Tyrell had a brother named Thomas Tyrell w$^{ch}$ had the Stewardshipp of divers placę in Essex & London. A° xix° H: vj.

Gippinge: Compus Joñis Loppham ballis ibim p vn añ integrū fiñ ad festum S$^{t}$ Michaelli arch̃ A° regis Henrici septimi Octavo in papira.

M$^{r}$ Willm Buttler capellañ rec̃ p vn añ integro finet̃ ad festum S$^{ti}$ Michaelli archangeli vltimū p$^{r}$teritū vltra iiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ ob rec̃ de omnimod̃ decim̃ ibm xix$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ob in pleñ solutionem̃ octo marcarū et p vna tasca integra dōni regis accideñ infra tempus istius computi vij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$.

It Gipping Comp$^{us}$ Joñis Lopham An° xxij$^{do}$ Edw: iiij$^{ti}$ p vn añ.
Vsq$^{r}$ ad festum Michaelis A° primi Richardi tertij.

Item for wax for the preiste to say masse w$^{th}$ in the Chappell in the plor. note the Chappell was & did stand betweene the hall & the plor.

not̃ that xv$^{d}$ ob for the m$^{r}$kett & fayre in S$^{t}$owe was p$^{d}$ to S$^{r}$ Robert Mountney lord of Gyppinge & newton by his bailife John Schakeris in A° xxiij° Richardi secundi & the said bailife accompted to the lord for offringę of iij servantę due at Christmas & Eastor vj$^{d}$ & for the pffitt of the dove house of the man$^{r}$ & Tebantę viz$^{t}$ CCCClxxiiij doues or pigeons out of w$^{ch}$ in for tyeths l$^{tie}$ & delivered to will the lordę servant for expence Cxxiiij$^{ti}$ & sould as before CCC doues or pigeons vz eūie iij fo$^{r}$ a penny.

Item that James Lopham bailife in the xiiij$^{th}$ yeare of kinge Henrie the viij$^{th}$ did paye & was allowed by S$^{r}$ Thomas Tyrell knight as by the said Lophams accompt apereth xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ p$^{d}$ by him to S$^{r}$ Thomas Blanerhassett the lordę Chaplen & more p$^{d}$ to him lvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ for y$^{e}$ Comons or boord of the said Thomas Blanhassett from the feast of S$^{t}$ Hillari A$^{o}$ xiij$^{o}$ of the said kinge vnto the feast of S$^{t}$ Hillari in the xiiij$^{th}$ yeare of the said kinge by agrem$^{t}$ made soe w$^{th}$ him.
Johes Maundevill baliuus dñi A$^{o}$ ix$^{o}$ H: iiij$^{ti}$ int̃ alia p oblacoibz̃ w$^{m}$ balle et Richardi seruientę domini iiij$^{d}$.

## An Abstract out of the Court Rolls of such lands as are houlden of the man$^{r}$ of Gipping: vz$^{t}$ in Gipping Newton, Stowvpland, Mendlesham &$^{ca}$.

Henry Reed als Sagon.
fideli fact̃.

This tenṫ ffrances payth by y$^{e}$ confession of Henry Reed alz Sagon yearly v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ in the first yeare of Edw: the vj & one tenṫ called Arnolds p syrvice ij$^{s}$ Rent p añ & one pece of land called Mountneyscroft & iij roods bond lond w$^{ch}$ y$^{e}$ said Henry now took vp by copie & payeth for y$^{e}$ fre & coppie together ix$^{d}$ ob: & one other pece called Nucroft by y$^{e}$ syvice of xviij$^{d}$ rent p añ.

iij Roodę bonde lande in Gipping Newton betwene the londę called Trust̃ę & Blakenyes some tymes in the tenure of Jn$^{o}$ Markę on the North & the pcession more on the south It abbutteth vpon the londę of this man$^{r}$ called Smithfeild towardę the East & vpon the kingę highwaye towardę the west: An$^{o}$ xiiij$^{o}$ Regis henrici vij et A$^{o}$ iiij$^{to}$ H: viij A$^{o}$ ix$^{o}$ Eliz: Redd p añ iij$^{d}$. 3

One tenement & close free called ffranceys in Gypping cont̃ x acres before W$^{m}$ Driver between the lands some tymes henrie Elm̃ham of thone ptie & Wm ffrancys of the other pte as by his deed shewed dated die diñco pximo post festum Sc$^{ti}$ Luc̃ Evangelist A$^{o}$ Regis Edwardi iij xxviij$^{o}$ for w$^{ch}$ Henry Sagon did fealtie & for all other his fre landę v$^{t}$ in a$^{o}$ ix$^{o}$ Henrici vij et A$^{o}$ xv$^{o}$ H: viij cont̃ x acres the said deed shewed mentioneth ij acres besides the x acres. M$^{d}$ that Jn$^{o}$ ffrances at the tyme of his death held xij acres free p servic̃ iiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ rent by yeare & duplicatione redditus nomine relevij cum acciderit vt in A$^{o}$ vij$^{o}$ Richardi ij$^{di}$. 4$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$

M$^{d}$ that Henry Reed als Sagon in Court did accknowledg the said tenṫ by the service v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ rent by yeare & one other tenṫ called Arnoldę by service of ij$^{s}$ rent by yere & a peece called Mountnyes crofte cont̃ iij Roodę lond bonde w$^{ch}$ he houldeth by coppie & payeth for yt & some free ix$^{d}$ ob & one peece called Newcrofte w$^{th}$ thapptenances in gipping houlden by service xviij$^{d}$ rent by yere & did fealty & sute of court A$^{o}$ prm$^{o}$ Edwardi vj$^{ti}$. 18$^{d}$

Vij acres londe called Newcrofte some tyme John ffenkeH & Richard Keble surrend A$^{o}$ xiij$^{o}$ H: iiij$^{ti}$ p redd ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ & p rentale A$^{o}$ x$^{o}$ H: vij$^{o}$. q' how this rent was defalted vt ante A$^{o}$ pr$^{mo}$ Edw: vj$^{ti}$.

One peece in brodemeddowe betweene the meddow of w$^{m}$ ffrancys on the north & the meddow sometyme Agnes Smyth on the South cont̃ halfe an acre p redd iij$^{d}$ vt p Rentall A$^{o}$ x$^{o}$ H: vij$^{o}$. 3

Hew Jones. One Tofte new buylte & lond bond Conť iiij acres belonging to the same in Gipping Newton late James Sagon A° ix° Eliz: q' Hew Jones. 3

One Meeš wth a crofte some tyme Symon Brougor & walter Clarke betwene the londe of wm de ffenton on the west & the high waye on ye East A° Edwardi iijtij xxiij° dated die Sabb: px post festū Sctī Johis An Port latin. q' redd.

One Meeš called Sabinestanston & a peec of land called Goulden acre sometyme Isable the wife of Thomas Arnolde in old newton lying betweene the lande sometyme John Berkare on the one pte & the meswage some tyme Jn° le Cleke & the land of Richard de Barnewall & the londe of Stephen Edevill & the londe sometymes wm de Boyton on thother pte abbuť vpon the way leadinge towarde Crossoke street towarde the west & thother heads vpon lang londe. q' si teneať de Ducať.

Md H: Sagon did fealtie for free landę & bond & payd for releife ixs viijd in A° xxviij° Eliz: he payeth yearly by the rentall for all his londe fre & coppi ixs viijd. ixs viijd

Thomas Sagon in A° [*blank in orig.*] H: viij° by a rentall for the wholl yeare pd to Gipping xiijs iijd & to grens iiijd.

cognovit terr. One Close in Newton called Skepwache conť iij acres free lyinge betwene the Highwaye on the east & the landę of Thomas Sagon on the west abb vpon the lands of Tho: Sagon towards the south sometyme Wm Vncle who did fealtie for the same & is houlden frely by the rent by yeare iiijd vt in A° ix° H: vij et postea.

The same Wm Vnkle came to this Court & did fealtie for a tenemt wth a garden adioyning in Gipping conť by estimacon one Rood holden freely by service jd & sute of Court A° iiijto h vij And the said Wm Vnkle did accknowledg the said iij acres & the one Rood at Skepewach by the service iiijd vt ante A° x° H: vij: And the said Wm Vnkle did fealtie for a tofte late built called Cobolotts conť by estimacon iij acres terr libre iacenť in Gipping iiijd p anñ et secť Curie A° ix° H: vij et A° iiijto vt sup: 4

Robt Hayward of Newton nup Bedwell m°. One Close in Gipping & Newton conť by estimac x acre pcell of a feild called Morrelsfeild for wch saide Close the said Hayward by Indenture in the purchase therof is chardged to pay to the lord of this mannr yearly vd as pcell of xxijd wch the lord of this mannr payeth for the said x acres & other landę holden freely of the mannr of thorny hall yearly xxijd.

James Markes q' p'ore de yngham. One tenemt sometymes Eastons wth diūs lands Called Caprons in Newton holden freely by service of ijs viijd wch James Marks the father did acckowlidg wth Certen other free lands houlden of this mannr by ther service for the whole yeare iiijs iiijd and did fealtie & sute vt in Ais primo Marie A° secundo A° vij° Edw: vj A° xj H: vij & A° xxviij° Eliž et soluit p rentale. 04 4.

Iť he houldeth xviij acres land pcell of xxxti acres wch are houlden freely of this mannr by service iijs xd by yeare some tyme in the tenure and occupacon of Wm Allwin Vicare of Newton and sometyme Reignolde Creting A° x° et xj° H: vij & are now holden by coppie of court roule of the mannr of Abbotts hall in Stowmarkett devided by graunt from the Abbott of St Osith to one Richard Dey wch said 18 acres the sayde James Markes now occupieth by the said Abbot graunted to Thomas Eason in the tenure of Nicholas Garneham.

Nicholas Garnham.

M^d the said xxx acres was in the tenure of Raignold Creting, Clarke & after in the hands of John Exenner, Vicar of Newton Redd paid iij^s x^d & escuag.

Quere one acre and one Rood & ij acres & x pches of Wood called Newmans Woode by syvice xix^d ob: q^d. And one other pece of land called Mallneys croft cont one acre ij roode & a halfe & one pch of the fee of the lord in Gipping by syvice ix^d ob: q^d by yeare for w^ch releife is due to the lord for the lond & wood ij^s v^d ob: & fealtie was made A° p^rm° H: vj.

Quere allso the rent of iij^d p ann for halfe an acre land some tymes Caprons in Newton in a close of the abbott of Osith in the tenure of John Turnor lyinge betwene the lands of the Abbott on the North & the way called berry waye on the South Abutt vpon the medow called brodemedow towards y^e East vt in A° xiij° H: vj.

The Vicar of Newton. ffor groundes Called Candleacre some times in the tenure of Thomas Ash vt p rentall A° x° H: vij p ann ij^d A° p^rni H: vij W^m Sherman p terr nup pquisit p Robtu page Clericu de Thorne Ash.

ffor lands Called Rivettes p ann p Rentale . . . . iij^d

The Widow Eagle. One Cottage late builded by John Eagle in Samford lane w^thin the p^rcinct of this mann^r graunted by the lord to hould by Coppie of court roule at the will of the lord p reddit iiij^d p ann.

Robt Nobbes. Modo Edmund clare generosu An° 21° Jacobj. A tenem^t new builded in a pightell called Brookshallfeild cont by estimat halfe a acr more or lesse abbutt vpon the landes of henry Sagon called y^e hundred Close & vpon Samford lane holden frely by the service & rent p ann j^d.

## Stowvpland.

Thomas Goddard. xij Acres of land bond in a close called five acres liinge in Gipping betweene the landes called Staples ptly & the landes of the mann^r of Campsey in the tenure of Robt Goddard ptly on the south & the landes of this mann^r in the tenure of the said Robt & the lands of the mann^r of Thorny in the tenure of the said Robert ptly on the north. one head abbutt vpon the waye leading from Stow towardes Mendlesham on the East & the meadowe of this mann^r called Willsoe towardes the west w^th the aptenances A° ix° H: vij & A° iij H: vij A° ix° Eliz: An° xxxij Eliz: A° vij° Edwardi vj A° prim° Edward: Rotula citat^r et non constat:

One Acre lyinge by five Acre on the north pte on the same some tyme Rich: Keble A° xij° xj° H: vij Redd p vetus rentale p ann viij^d.

m^d he payeth yearly by y^e rentall for his lands vj^s viij^d.

William Goddard. Vij Acres lande free called Collesley in Gipping holden of this mann^r by y^e service iij^s iiij^d A° xxxvj° H: vj fecit fidelit A° xxxij° H: vj nup Johis Keble le heire A° xx° H: vij qui dat dno de relevio et fecit fidelitat.

This Close was first taken vp out of the lordes hand in An° xxj H: viij. One close bonde w^th a garden adioyninge cont ij acrs & a halfe by estimat in Gippinge called the Close at y^e Cross And one acre of land lyinge betwene y^e landes of this mann^r on the South & y^e landes of the prior of Ingham on the north Abbutt vpon the high waye leading from Stowe to Mendlesham p redd ij^s iiij^d et p p^rdict acr viij^d A° xxviij° H: viij. q' xxv° H: vj.

iij Acres holden freely at Goddardę Crofte A° ij^do Ric^de iij. M^d he payeth by the rentall iiij^to et v^to Phi: et Ma: p añ ij^s viij^d.

Roberte Thorpe nup Jn° Wage postea Drew Drurie knight.

He did appeare at this Court & was sworne vpon the Inquest A° xij° H: viij & was amercd for default in A° xxx^c H: viij.

M^d that Robt Thorpe postea wage paid for Certen landę called Billes p vetus rentale p añ iiij^d. q' A° ix° H: vij.

M^d that John Micklefeild genr helde of this mann^r.

q' A° xiiij° H: vij p mesuage et tenem^t cũ vñ acr terr in Thorny in tenura Johis Downe pcell tent wales tent p servic iiij^s in tenura Richard Keble.

John Huttot the sonne of of Robt Huttot esq^r of Thorni in Stowvpland q'.

Came vnto this Court in A° xvij° Edw: iiij^ti & did fealtie vnto the lord of this mann^r for Certen landes called Dame Annesses houlden of this mann^r freelye for w^ch the said John did his sute & is holden by service x^d rent by yeare & iiij or Caprons price xij^d A° p^rdc. And note that the Inquest vpon ther othes p^rsented the mann^r of Huttots in Thorny to be houlden of the mann^r of Gippinge as in the yeare of Edward iiij^te the xij^th appeareth.

The Pryor of hingham nup Henry Rippes m° Smyth genr m° Bendish.

The mann^r of Thorny hall in Stow houlden of the mann^r of Gippinge by knights ꝑvice & rent vj^d & a Sparkhawke or ij^s for the price of a sparrhawke wherof accrueth to the lord for relife at everye alienacon xx^s vt in A° xix° Edwardi iiij^ti et xxij^do H: viij et xiij° Richardi ij^di & A° ij^do H: vij & yt was commanded to distraine the Tennantę of the said mann^r An° prim° Eliz: et A^is iiij^to et v^to R: Phill: et Mary.

M^d q^d Johis Norwich de novo creat prior de hingham A° xxij H: viij post mortem Thome Cattfeild nup p'or ibm releis xx^s A°.

Id prior m° Walker houldeth one messuage fre builded w^th an acre land in Thorny hamlett of Stow late in the tenure of John Downe pcell of the tent Wallos w^ch is houlden by service iiij^s of this mann^r sometyme in the tenure of Richard Keble & the sd prior did demise the said messuage w^th the said Acre to John Downes by Coppie vt in A° xij° H: vij.

Walker of Stowvpland.

Id prec est distr p^rdict prior et Ric Keble p^d p Rentall iiij^s A° x° H: vij & p rotul Curie An° xiiij° H: vij. q' distr A° vij° Edwardi vj^ti.

William Micklefeild lord of the mann^r of Netherhall in Newton late John Wage.

One Acre londe bonde in brode medow & one other peece of lond lyinge at Trustes w^ch are holden of this mann^r by ꝑvice vj^d rent by yeare for w^ch William Waymonde & Edmund Bedingfeild ffeoffes in the lands & tent^s of Willm Micklefeild came & made fealtie to the lordę of this mann^r A° vj^to H: v^ti. And did appere & did sute A° xij° H: viij vt pag p^rcedent p allijs terr.

## Mendlesham.

v acres A° ix° Eliz q' si iden q^d postea voc Bushcroft w^ch is after thought to be Cookes vt infra q' Gunnold.

Gybson.

iij Acres of lande late margret Turpin the wife of Robert Baldwin who did fealty for the said lands A° ix° Eliz: late Isable Canon & before John Gowle & late Robt Brett in a close called Bunchesters in Mendlesham lyinge betwene the landę late William Pricke on the south & the landes of the mann^r of mendlesham on the north Abbutt vpon long street

way towards the East and vppon Caveliswaye towardę the west late the said Baldwin who had allso A pightell conť halfe an acre Called the brooke ꝑcell of Golbrook & is of the lordę lond late Isable Canon and before John Gowle lying betweene the landę of John Gowle on both partę in Mendlesham Abbuť vpon deadley lond towardę the south & vpon Goldcrofte towardę the north & payeth by the yere for the said londę & others ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ A° ix° H: vij A° ix° Eliz: et ad solvend releviu et faciend fidelliť.

The Rent & lond devided betwene Gibson & Rudlond.

Idē for Certen lands called Preek ꝑ añ ij$^{d}$ vl$^{li}$ oo 2.

Gunnold v$^{ltr}$ Cooks.

One close Called Bushcrofte conť v acres sometymes John Pecher & late George Downinge lying betwene the waye leading from Cotton Church to Mendlesham Church on the west ꝑte & the lond of Jn° Pecher late Jn° Kinge on the east Abbutť vpon the sayde waye towards the South & vpon the Close of Edmond Pecher called Wyberdę towards the North houlden of this mann$^{r}$ freely by the service of xvj$^{d}$ ꝑ Anñ vt in An° ix° H: vij. q' s: īden q$^{od}$ Gunnold tenet et Ann° ix° Eliz:

Edmond Rudland ałz Mathew.

xij Acres lond called Goldsbrook & deadlay land free in Mendlesham w$^{ch}$ Elizabeth Rudlond did accknowlidg to be houlden of this mann$^{r}$ by ꝯvice xvj$^{d}$ & sute of Court & did fealty & p$^{d}$ for releife xviij$^{d}$ A° ix° Eliz.

M$^{d}$ Baldwin did fealtie for his fre lands in Mendlesham viz for ix acres w$^{ch}$ late were Jn° Bretts holden by service ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ & suit of Court vt in A° xix° H: viij.

M$^{d}$ he paieth yerly by the Rentall for Baldwins ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ꝑ ā & for preeks yearely iiij$^{d}$ yt seemeth that this ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ and iiij$^{d}$ devided to be p$^{d}$ the moyitie by Edmond Rudland xvj$^{d}$ & ij$^{d}$.

Thomas Seaman of Mendlesham late Robť Goddard thelder.

One messuage and iij acres lond free late Jn° Dunche Steynor & sometyme William Pricke in the right of Ellyn his wife & sometyme Jn° Gowle in Mendlesham in le long street betweene a certen waye on y$^{e}$ east & one other way on the west Abbuť vpon the fee of the lord towards the North & the litle green towards y$^{e}$ South & payeth by yeare iiij$^{d}$ et feciť fidelliť A° ix° H: vij et A° ij$^{d}$ Richardi iij$^{d}$.

M$^{d}$ Ałs Dvnche the wife of the said Jn° did accknowlidg to holde the said mesuage & land of the lord of this mann$^{r}$ vide Rentall A° x° H: vij q' ꝑ teř vocať Jordensfeild ałz Jordens croft for w$^{ch}$ feild Ałs Dunch p$^{d}$ ꝑ Rentall A° x° H: vij vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ q' ꝑ homagiu.

Robť Brett quondā de Aspall Stonham qui se suspendit jure quis tz: ꝑ homagivñ vl si sit teř m° Edmond Rudlond quondañ Johis Brett.

One peece of land w$^{th}$ wayes & other the Appteñes in Mendlesham w$^{ch}$ Robert Brett helde lying betwene the londę of Robť Gowle on the north & the landę of W$^{m}$ Dande towards the south Abb vpon Cocknekyse wey towards the East as appeareth by his deed dated the fryday in the feast of S$^{t}$ Michall tharkangell in the iij$^{de}$ yeare of the raigne of Edward the iij$^{de}$ A° ix° H: vij et A° xiij° H: vij conť ꝑ estimať ix acres terř libre ꝑ fidillitať & ij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ redd ꝑ anñ.

Robert Marks of Wetherdine m°.

Seaman.

ij Acres lande free in Mendlesham sometyme Ales Smith lying in a close over against the messuage of Thomas Smith, Abb: vpon the lordę lande called litle preistę towards the South & vpon the landę sometymes Peter Manant & late

Thomas Aldhows towardę the North payeth by yeare vj$^{d}$ A° ix° H: vij for w$^{ch}$ the saide Alꝑs did fealltie & were sometyme Jn° Hoobie A° v$^{to}$ H: vij & p$^{d}$ the rent sometyme to Robt Greene A° p$^{r}$m° et p$^{r}$m° et secund° Phill: et Ma: iij$^{d}$ fidelitas nondum faciť ꝑ markes et q' districť d° vij Edwardj vj$^{ti}$.

ante q' Sagon.

q' a tenť w$^{th}$ a garden adioyning in Gipping conť by estim one rodd holden freely ꝑ syvice j$^{d}$ & sute at Court for W$^{m}$ Vnkle cam to the court & did fealtie A° 4° H: 7.

The Inhabitants and gardians of the towne of Mendlesham.

Swithen Ellenger Churchwarden of Mendlesham George Rivet & Robt Baldwyn in y$^{e}$ name of all the inhabitants ther did accknowlidg to hold certen landę freelie of this mann$^{r}$ by service xvj$^{d}$ rent by yeare for w$^{ch}$ they did fealltie vt in A° pr̃m° Dm$^{e}$ Marie: q' if it be the peece of lande w$^{ch}$ they holde called Brandesland of the fee of the lord by the rent xvj$^{d}$ ꝑ añ vt in A° x° H: vij they pay by the rentall vt supra:

Jn° Story of Mendlesham.

Came to this Court & was sworne on the homage in y$^{e}$ yers of H: viij$^{th}$ the x$^{th}$ xj$^{th}$ & xij$^{th}$ & xvij & xix$^{th}$ and p$^{r}$sented the defaltę & after his decease Jn° Stowrie iun was amced for not appinge A° xxix H: viij$^{th}$ & p$^{d}$ for certen his fre lands in Mendlesham yerely iiij$^{d}$.

Robt Bacon.

One tenť w$^{th}$ iij acr̃s land by estm in Mendlesham called litle Cattę holden frely of this mann$^{r}$ by service iiij$^{d}$ ꝑ añ & sute of Court & fealtie A° xxviij° Elizabeth.

The widdow gonnold late Tymothy Gunnold.

ffor Certen landes late in fearme to the said Tymothie for the yearely rent of xvj$^{d}$ q' si vocet$^{r}$ Bushcrofte quondã Pechers.

q' y$^{e}$ Wid Woodward.

And for ferme of a pightell now builded & in the occupacon of ffinet Woodward, Widow ꝑ añ viij$^{d}$ abbuť vt sequit$^{r}$ vz & was granted by Copie for termino vite A° xxxiiij$^{to}$ Eliz:

One halfe Roode of lond bonde granted to Jn° Payne & his heires more or lesse w$^{th}$ thapptenancs lying in Mendlesham betweene the bond lond of this mann$^{r}$ in the tenure of Jn° Denny on the north ꝑte & y$^{e}$ landę of John Denny sometyme Pechers on y$^{e}$ south ꝑte y$^{e}$ one head abbũ vpon a wey leading from Mendlesh to Cotton towards the East & the other head vpon the lond of Jn° Denny towardę the west to hould by sute of Court & service & Costome & did fealltye A° xxxiij° H: viij q' si idem q$^{d}$ finetta Woodward modo tenet et supedificať.

The Vicare of Mendlesham.

M$^{d}$ the Vicar of Mendlesham p$^{d}$ ꝑ Rentall A° x° H: viij ꝑ añ x$^{d}$ for landę sometymes Edmond Pechers.

John Seaman.

ffor the landę called Mountneysfeild in Mendlesham contenť xx$^{te}$ acres late W$^{m}$ Whitingę w$^{ch}$ was holden by coppie of this mann$^{r}$ & was infranchised now houlden freely but yt payeth to the lord of Mendlesham ꝑ añ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ & did pay to Gipping mann$^{r}$ vij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ & now but iiij$^{d}$ ꝑ anñ to Gipping ꝑ Indentuřan q' A° x° H: viij ꝑ redd to Mendlesham & divers accompts divers lands w$^{ch}$ are holden by Indentures of agreement betweene the lord of this mann$^{r}$ & the said Rudland paying yearely xxx$^{s}$ & sute of Courte & ther is due to the lord for releife duble the rent when yt falleth vt in an° ij$^{do}$ Eliz: A° ix° H: vij A° x° H: viij abbuť.

John Mathewe alz Rudland houldeth.

Quere whither one pcell of londe called cropfeild be included amongst the said landę soluit p añ iiij$^{d}$ p hac pecia M$^{d}$ Eliz: Rudland, Widdow did accknowlidg the fre landę sometymes Richard Keble by y$^{e}$ service of viij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ & the tenem$^{t}$ called Risewolds conť 8 acrs & y$^{e}$ teñtę called litle Bronges & a close called Kyes conť xij acrs p añ xxj$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the am$^{r}$cemtę & paym$^{ts}$ vppon these psons following vz.

Risewolds viij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ et tenť litle Brongers & Keys xxj$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ p$^{r}$t$^{r}$ Cropsfeild.

A° ij$^{do}$ H: vij. Vz. John Willson for his ditch by Cotton lane.
Idem for his ditch against goodlack lane.
Jn° Miller for his ditch at Mendlesham feild lane.
Tho: Wilkyn stopping a wat$^{r}$ course at bluntefinelmoñt.
14 H: vij. Robert ptrige for weetingę lane.
hill & yenstas for hunting hares in this mann$^{r}$.
Tho: Marks for his ditch at Blakenyswood.
Wate$^{r}$ Culverton for his ditch at hundredę by Spurling lane.
Tho: Sagon for Setlings in his ditch at Cobletts crofft.
Rich: Keble for his ditch at Riches gate.
Tho: Goddard his ditch against five acres.
Tho: Marks his ditch by Spirling lane.
Lopphams ditch at overend of Riches.
A° xxj Edw: 4. Edmund Pecher for not amending a pownd in Mendlesham to y$^{e}$ anoy of the lord of Gippinge.
A° xxiiij$^{to}$ H: viij. Tho: Marks for a water course at Markęgrove & for a wat$^{r}$ course at Spirling lane.
A° xxviij$^{to}$ H: vj. Tho: Sagon for a watter course at Markęgate.
A° xj Rich: ij$^{di}$. M$^{d}$ the homage charged to make a new sute rolle sub pena xl$^{s}$.
A° xix° Rich: ij$^{di}$. Quere tenentes de Sanguine vz Margeria in Stow m$^{r}$kett.

## Amerciments xvj° Edwardi iiij$^{ti}$.

Johem Huttot armig iij$^{d}$ Wiłłmo Brews armig iij$^{d}$ p terř nup Richł Booth armig iij$^{d}$ teñtes terř nup Robt Brews William Rye sect Cuř & fec defz et A° xvij° dict sectatoř fec deř et etiam. Richardus Micklefeild iij$^{d}$ p Netherhall et Robtus Greene iij$^{d}$ & p$^{r}$est balliuo distrng q$^{d}$ fuit ad pximā Curiā ad ostendā quallit ingressi sunt in feod dñi et fidelit dñi faciend.

## Ann° 1602. fearme landes as they be now leaten.

| | | li. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander fforgon p$^{d}$ for the wholl yeare 1602. | Occupieth the teñ called Greenes & Nectons w$^{th}$ xx xij acres lond meadow & pasture vntill the feast of S$^{t}$ Michall tharchangell w$^{ch}$ shalbe in the yeare of o$^{r}$ lord 1602 for the Rent payd aforehand in An° 1601 & from thence att the will of the Lord for the yearly fearme of lxxx$^{li}$ & all other out Charges except Rent of Thorny and Mendlesham. | 80 | 00 | 00 |
| John Munninge p$^{d}$ for o$^{r}$ lady 1602. | Occupieth a teñt sometyme Manndevills & Ałums w$^{th}$ liiij$^{tie}$ acres lond & pasture p eftimat by Indenture dated the [*blank in orig.*] of [*blank in orig.*] for tearme of [*blank in orig.*] yeares paing the yearly fearme of [*blank in orig.*] & gave for his Income 10$^{li}$. | 12 | 00 | 00 |

| | | li. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Iđem for a pasture grownde at the will of the lord conť xC acres called Staples for y^e yearly fearme of xx^li. | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| William Wealy. | Occupieth one teñ w^th lv^tie acres more or lesse both free & Coppie land by Indenture dated y^e [*blank in orig.*] for [*blank in orig.*] yeares paying yearly rent xvj^d & gaue for his Incom̃ 40^li. | 16 | 00 | 00 |
| | Idē occupieth at the will of the lord w^thout graunt one pasture ground Conť by estim̃ xxviij acres for the yearly rent to be ended at o^r lady xiiij^li and for hearbage iij^s iiij^d Called Tebunte brooke. | 14 | 03 | 04 |
| Thomas Breckells p^d for o^r lady 1602. | One teñt sometyme Bachelers & Smythes w^th xxxiiij^tie acres lond meadowe & pasture p est as a legacye for tearme of life for the yearly fearme of xxxiij^s iiij^d & repacons by the testam̃ libre terr̃. | 01 | 13 | 04 |
| Jesse Jesoppe p^d for o^r lady 1602. | Occupieth one teñt sometyme Breckells w^th iiij^or Acres p estm̃ at the will of the lord for the yearly rent of 2^li 13^s 4^d. | 2 | 13 | 04 |
| Muskett. | Occupieth a teñt free conť by estm̃ one Rood & vj acres bond londe at the will of the lord and payeth yearly iij^li vj^s viij^d. | 03 | 06 | 08 |
| Landemer. | Occupieth the teñ & yard called the Dayrie howse conť one acre & the pasture called litle Marecroft conť p est x acres & payeth yearly vj^li i3^s 4^d at the lords will. | 06 | 13 | 04 |
| William Roudge. | One teñ & pightell conť one rood xv pches p Reddī p añ x^s & valet xx^s . . . | | | |
| Henry Sagon. | Occupieth one pasture grounde called Paxclose Conť p est x Acres in gipping & Newton for rent by yeare iij^li xiij^s iiij^d ad placit dom̃. | 03 | 13 | 04 |
| John Tyrell. | One peece of londe & pasture in Newton conť xl Acres in divers ptiĉons late in the occupacon of Jn^o Munninge for the yearly rent of x^li ad placit dñi. | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Iđem occupieth one teñt called Lophams w^th lxx acres p estim̃ absq^u Redditū besides paxclose vt anť. | | | |
| | M^d one pcell of lond in Mendlesham called great p^rish contenť ix acres p est in the lorde hand & is worth to be leat p anñ 4^li or to be sold 95. | | | |

## Coppie hould & free hould rente from theis psons followinge p^d to Gipping & Greenes in Gipping, Stowvpland, Newton & Mendlesham 1602.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Rudland alz Mathew for the whole yeare . . | xxx^s |
| Thomas Goddard for the wholl yeare . . | vj^s viij^d |
| William Goddard p anñ . . . . . | ij^s viij^d |
| Thomas Jones for the teñt & lands called Goodwyns sometyme Deys p anñ . . . . . | iij^d |
| Lawrence Lumax of Eye for the tenem^t & xxiiij^tie acres land late buylded in Gipping called Coppinge p anñ . | ij^d |
| The Mann^r of Thorny hall in Stowvpland p añ for a Sparhauke ij^s & rent vj^d. | vj^d |

| | |
|---|---|
| The landholders called Morrelsfeild conť ꝑ estim̃ x acres late purchased of the lord of this mann$^{r}$ by one Robt Hayward & payeth ꝑ anñ. | v$^{d}$ |
| James Markes M$^{o}$ Shipp iure vxoris for landes called Caprons & Easons payeth yearly vt ꝑ rentale. | iiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ |
| Ellyn Eagle widdow for a tenem$^{t}$ late buylded w$^{th}$in the ꝑcinct of this mann$^{r}$ by Jn$^{o}$ Eagle holden by Coppie ꝑ servič ꝑ anñ iiij$^{d}$ & sute of Court. | iiij$^{d}$ |
| Robert Nobbes for a tenem$^{t}$ & ꝑcell of land called Brookes hallfeild conť ꝑ estim̃ one acre ꝑ anñ. | j$^{d}$ |
| James Marks m$^{o}$ Shipp holdeth xviij acres ꝑcell of xxx acres holden of this mann$^{r}$ ꝑ servič iij$^{s}$ x$^{d}$ ꝑ anñ & Nicholas Garnham, Senior holdeth the Residue viz$^{t}$ xij acres q' ꝑ homag̃ et consilliũ q' allso for halfe an acre of lande sometyme Caprons in Newton in a close of the Abbott of S$^{t}$ Osith in the tenure of John Turner as yt is Abbť A$^{o}$ xiij$^{o}$ Henrici vij & payeth rent ꝑ anñ iij$^{d}$. | |
| The Vicar of Newton for Candle acre ꝑ anñ ij$^{d}$ . . | ij$^{d}$ |
| Ideñ for landꝭ called Rivitts ꝑ añ ꝑ rentale . . | iij$^{d}$ |
| Henry Sagon for one yeares rent for his landes both free & Coppie holden of the mann$^{r}$ of Gipping. | ix$^{s}$ v$^{d}$ |
| M$^{d}$ his rent by former rentalls was ix$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ wherof iij$^{d}$ is p$^{d}$ out of the tenem$^{t}$ & lands called Goodwyns sometyme Richard Deye & now Jones adioying to the lords lands called Smithfeild. | iij$^{d}$ |
| The lond holders of Edmond Mathew for landes in Mendlesham sometyme Baldwyns ꝑ rentale ꝑ anñ xvj$^{d}$ & Releife & fealtie. | xvj$^{d}$ |
| And allso for a ꝑcell of land called Preekes ꝑ anñ . . | ij$^{d}$ |
| [*Blank in orig.*] Gybson for landꝭ late Bauldwins ꝑ anñ xvj$^{d}$ & for fealtie & Releife. | xvj$^{d}$ |
| Thomas Seaman for landes late John Dunch Steynor in the right of Ellyn his wife viz$^{t}$ one messuage & iij acres land free ꝑ anñ accknowledged by Als Dunch wife of y$^{e}$ šd Jn$^{o}$. | iiij$^{d}$ |
| The saide Ales Dunch p$^{d}$ for a feild called Jordns feild as by a rentall apper$^{th}$ A$^{o}$ x$^{o}$ H: vij vj$^{s}$ viij ꝑ añ. | 6$^{s}$ 8$^{d}$ |
| [*Blank in orig.*] Markes of Wetherdine for ij acres londe sometyme Smythes redd: ꝑ anñ vj$^{d}$. | vj$^{d}$ |
| John Seaman for Mountneysfeild late Whitinges ꝑ Añn. | iiij$^{d}$ |
| Michall Bacon for the tenem$^{t}$ Cattꝭ free ꝑ Anñ . . | iiij$^{d}$ |
| The Gardians of the Church of Mendlesham for ther towne land holden of this mann$^{r}$ ꝑ anñ. | xvj$^{d}$ |
| John Ginnold for lands late Pechers somtyme Cookꝭ in Mendlesham ꝑ anñ viij$^{d}$. | viij$^{d}$ |
| ffinett Woodward for one pece nuly builded viz$^{t}$ a pightell in Mendlesham ꝑ redd: ꝑ anñ. | iiij$^{d}$ |
| John Story for free lands in Mendlesham ꝑ añ . . | iiij$^{d}$ |

18th October.

## Rentę Rpd of mr Clare vt pz.

| | |
|---|---|
| Of mr Clare for Coblettę & new crofte . . . | ijs viijd |
| Of Jno Osborne for his free landę linge in Rytches & holden of this manor for ye Yeere ended at St: Mychall 1616. | ijs ijd |
| O Nycholas Garnhā for his free landę Called Bulls & Suggę wth a tenam̃ lyinge in gyppinge. | iiijs jd |
| Of Henry Sagon for one pece of freeland Lyinge in Broade meadowe by stone bridge. | iijd |
| Richd Pretmā of Bacto & Edward garnhā of ye same for 3 Roodę of Copie lande lyinge in ye hundred Close p añ. | iijd |
| Som̃ ys ỹ | o 9 5 |

Md this some of ixs vd ys Devided and apportioned as appereth above wrytten this 18 of October 1616 at ye Coorte holden at Gyppinge hall for ye manor of Gyppinge by mary Tirell Wydow.

## 1067.

Ano 1067
25o martij.

## The Raigne of the Kinges of England since Wiłłm the Conquerour.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | The first yeare of Wm Conquerour October 14 rayneed . . . . | xxtie yeares. |
| 2 | Wiłłm Rufus . . . . | xiij yeares. |
| 3 | Henrie the first . . . . | xxxvj yeares. |
| 4 | Steven . . . . | xix yeeres. |
| 5 | Henry the second . . . | xxxv yeers. |
| 6 | Richard the first . . . | x yeres. |
| 7 | John . . . . . | xviij yeers. |
| 8 | Henrie the thirde . . . | lvij yeers. |
| 9 | Edward the first . . . . | xxxv yeers. |
| 10 | Edward the second . . . | xx yeers. |
| 11 | Edward the thirde . . . | lj yeers. |
| 12 | Richard the seconde . . . | xxiij yeers. |
| 13 | Henry the fourth . . . . | xiiij yers. |
| 14 | Henry the vth . . . | 9 yers vj monthes. |
| 15 | Henry the sixt . . . . | xxxix yeers. |
| 16 | Edward the forth . . . | xxiij yeers. |
| 17 | Edward the fifth . . . . | ij monthes. |
| 18 | Richard the third . . . | iij yeers. |
| 19 | Henry the seaventh . . . | xxiiij yeers. |
| 20 | Henry the eight . . . | xxxviij yeers. |
| 21 | Edward the sixt . . . . | vij yeers. |
| 22 | Marie Queene . . . | v yeers. |
| 23 | Elizabeth Queene . . . | xlv yeers. |
| 24 | James King (22 yeeres) . . | xxij yeers. |

A° 4 Elizab:

## A coppie of a note made of the rentę p^d yearly by Jn° Tyrell esq^r to the mann^r of Thorney.

| | |
|---|---|
| Inp^is for Greenes the wholl yeere . . . | vij^s |
| Item for the landę late Lophams called Ballis . | iij^s |
| Item of the same for landę called Mickelfeildę . | xxij^d |
| Of w^ch sayde vij^s is allowed yearly to the sayd Jn° Tyrell for a sparrhawke. | ij^s & vj^d rent. |
| The rentę payd by John Aleyn of ypswich to the man^r of Gipping for a close called five acres q' Thomas Godward. | vj^s viij^d |
| Rentę paid by Robt Godward of Mendlesham to the said mann^r of Gippinge for theis psells vnder written. | |
| Inp^is for Collesley for the wholle yere free Rent . | ij^s iiij^d |
| Item for the Close at the Crosse bond, rent | ij^s iiij^d |
| Item for one acre lond in litle five acre, bond . | viij^d |
| The said John Tyrell payeth yerely to the mann^r of Thorney Momplers for landę sometyme Aloms & late James Lophams for divers pcells. | iiij^s ij^d ob q^d iiij^or opa in Autumno xvj^d |
| Item to the mann^r of Thorny Kebles for a meese & certen peecę of lond & wood late the said Lopphams. | xvj^d & Vnum opus Autumpni. |
| It to the mann^r of Campsey for landę late the said Lophams. | ij^s iiij^d |

quere wher they lye at Tho: Pallantę ferme.

## Rents p^d yerly to the mann^r of Thoney Mompellers for landę late Willm Aloms.

| | |
|---|---|
| Item for Brongors tent bond in Gippinge late Jn° Mandevill p ann iij^s & iiij^or opa autumni. | iij^s |
| Idem for ij peeces londe in Stubbingsfeild de Brongors londe late the said John Mandevill p Ann x^d. | |
| Ide w^m for one acre lande in Stubbingsfeild somtyme one Cookę & late the saide John Mandevile p ann. | iiij^d ob q^d. |

M^d the peece lyinge west & north next the lorde of Netherhall conteyneth iiij^or Acre D.
The seate of laceyes tent & yardę cont j acre & ij Roode.
Te peece lying North from the said tent cont j acre vj roodę stante.

Johis Keble le heire.

## A° Ed: tertij a conquesto xlviij°.

Natal Manndevill nat dm de Sang tenet vnum mes quinque acre ter vnū Rodum pasture & bosci de bondę dni in Gipping Newton et pdict ter iacet in octo pec. Quarum due pec iacent in Campo vocat le Stubbingę, vna inter ter Johis fit Simonis Bronger ex vterq pte, et abuttat sup ter Willj de Wingefeild versus occidentē Alter pec iacet inter ter eiusdē Johis ex vna pte et ter Johis Sprouton ex alltera pte et abbuttet sup ter prdict Willj de Wingfeild vrsus occidentē. Tertia pecia ter iacet inter terrā dict Johis Bronger ex vna pte et terrā Johis Markes ex alltera ett

abuttat sup terr̃ vocat̃ Jordeyns crofte versus aquilonem Quarta pecia terr̃ iacet inter ter̃ eiusdem Joħis Bronger ex vtraq; pte et abuttat sup messuagium p^rdic̃ versus austrum. Quinta pecia terr̃ iacet inter terr̃ eiusdem Joħis Bronger ex vna pte et terr̃ Joħis Markes ex alltera et abbuttat sup quendam boscum vocat̃ Jordens wood versus Aquilonem. Sexta pecia terr̃ iacett inter terr̃ eiusdem Joħis Bronger ex vna pte et terr̃ dict̃ Joħis Markes ex altera pte abbuttat sup terr̃ dicti Joħis Bronger v^rsus Anstrñ, Septima pecia iacet int̃ terr̃ dicti Joħis Bronger ex vna pte et terr̃ dicti Joħis Markę ex altra et abbuttat sup terrañ Joħis Bronger v^rsus orientem. Octava pecia iacet inter terr̃ dicti Joħis Markę ex vtraq; pte et abuttat sup quendam viam vocat̃ Maundevile weye v^rsus orient. Quod quidē Messuagiñ cum terris p^rdictis quondam fuit Wiłłi Maundevile et redd̃ inde p Anñ xvj^d donare reddę et vnū precare in Autumpno et sectū Cur̃ et p^rdict̃ ten est.

## 1603:

### Annuities and Rentę resolute yearly out of the mann^r of Gippinge viz^t.

| | |
|---|---|
| To the heires of S^r Richard Baker p anñ for a Rent Chardge. | x^li |
| To m^r Georg Tyrell for terme of his life graunted by S^r John Tyrell yearly at ij vsuall feastes. | iiij^li |
| More to him grannted by me Thomas Tyrell for tearme of his life in Consideracon of xxx^li in Mony p^d to the said Thomas at the same two termes in the yere p Anñ. | v^li |
| To the Mann^r of Thorny hall in Stowvpland due out of the Tenṫ & landę called greens in Gippinge yerely vij^s & out of the landę called Balles yerly iij^s & out of the lands called mickelfeildę in the occupacon of John Tyrell xxij^d pte in the possession of Bedwall called Morris feild for w^ch it is apporc̃oned v^d p Añ pte of y^e Rentę. | vij^s |
| To the Mann^r of Mendlesham p^d yerely xvj^s j^d ob: wherof p^d out of the landę late Tho: Whitingę called Mounisfeild &c. vj^s viij^d & out of the lands aforesaid called Greenes due yerely ix^s v^d ob. | xvj^s j^d ob. |
| To the mann^r of Thorny Momplers yearely for Certen Coppie holde landę in the occupacon of John Munning p Anñ viz^t p Brongors tenṫ nat̃ in gipping nup Joħes Mandevill iij^s & iiil^or opa autūni xvj^d & p duob pečas de Brongors in Stubbingsfeild p^d & p vnū acre terr̃ in Stubbingsfield nup Cook iiij^d ob q^d. | v^s vj^d ob q^a. |
| To the Mann^r of Thorny Campsey m^o S^r Steven Soham coppiehold rent p anñ. | ij^s iiij^d |
| More to him for free Rent of Thorny Kebs p Anñ . | ij^d |
| To the Mann^r of Bresworth m^o W^m Pretimā issuing out of the landę called Newton feild in Newton, by lease for one thousand yers p Anñ. | ij^d |

## Gipping Newton.

Jacobus Loppham baliuus ibm xv^to H: viij in reddid computā int alia de ij^s vj^d de precio decē porcellorū pvenient de decimis dict computantę aretro existent tribus añis p^rterit iuxta rat quolibt porcelli iij^d. Et de ij^s j^d de precio CCCCxx ovorū galliū pvenient de decima dict Comput iuxta rat cuiuslibet C vj^d aretro existent p tribus Añis finit ad festū Sči Michaelis A° xvj^to Regę p^rdict.
Johes Mandevile serviens dmi Robti Monntney militę ibm A° iij° H: iiij^ti redd comput p exitibus Columbarij hoc ann° p tempus comput C^ma xj Collumb: et quibus in decim lxj columb: et liberat p expū dmi Clxiiij Collumb: et vend vt patet infra CCCvj Columbz p^rč iij Colub j^d.
Et de vno vitulo recept de Robto Greene de x^a vitut p comput Nichola Garnon baliui ac Robti Hanford collectoris Redditas A° regni Edwardj quarti quarto p Gippinge.

M^d Johañes de Mountney fillius Arnulphed de Monntney fuit Dums Manerij de Newton in An° Regni Regis Edwardi tertij xiij° Symon Le Cooke balivus.
M^d Robtus Mountney, miles fuit Dominus de Gipping Newton in An° Regis Richardj secundj xxij^do et A° Henrici iiij^ti quarto.

## Abstract out of the Rowles concerning Gippinge.

P'hitantibz in villa de Gippinge. Taxacio decime et quindece Consessū in parlemēto apus Westm tertio die novembris A° Dni Regis Henrici octavi xxvj^to et solutū A° xxix° dicti dni Regę et p Villa de Gippinge p integro taxacio decime et quindē xxx^s de quibz inp^rmis.

| | |
|---|---|
| De Johanne Ruddland . . . . . | v^s |
| De Wiłłmo Poole . . . . . | ij^s vj^d |
| De Thome Palmer . . . . . | ij^s vj^d |
| De Wiłłmo Bottę . . . . . | iij^s iiij^d |
| De Thome Tyrell millitis dns manerij . . . . | xiij^s vj^d |

Of out dwellers having lande ther.

| | |
|---|---|
| Of John Godward, Robt and Thomas . . . | xij^d |
| Of Henry Sagon . . . . . | xviij^d |
| Of Hunt, fermer to S^r Phillip Booth, Knight . . | viij^d |
| Sum Totls | xxx^s |

*From the original in my possession.*—F. A. C.

Wil:Shire
Leicester shir
Starchamber
Norford
Chrshire
Salsbury
Kent
There is a freendly Meeting
of those whose S^r Names be
GODDARD
S^r your Company is louingly desyerd only for
Soeyette and Acquaintance
The times of Meeting are the 5^th day of every month in y^e yeare, except it be Sunday then on y^e day following, from Ladey day to Michaelmas at 6, from Michaelmas to Ladey day at 4, a clock in the afternoone. At the Redbull behind S^t Nicholas shambles called
Mount Goddard streete
Goddard sc
Gutterlane sculp

*Fac-simile of an Invitation Card now in the possession of Fitzroy Pleydell Goddard of "The Lawn," Swindon, co. Wilts.*

# INDEX OF NAMES.

# INDEX OF NAMES.


A

Acton, John, 57; Susan, 57.
Adams, Ann, 61; William, 61.
Adamson, Cesar, 71; Elizabeth, 71.
Aldhows, Thomas, 125.
Aldrich, Ann, 29; Simon, 32; Thomas, 28, 29.
Aleyn, John, 130.
Alington, James, 49; Judith, 49; Lord, 91; William, 70.
Allum or Alom, Robert, 119; William, 130; —, 126, 130.
Allwin or Allwyn, John, 119; William, 121.
Amyas, Francis, 19; Mary, 19.
Andrues, John, 26; Philip, 26.
Anguish, —, 24.
Ansel, Ann, 74; Thomas, 74.
Archer, William, 68.
Arnolde, Isabel, 121; Thomas, 121.
Ash, Thomas, 122.
Ashwell, Stephen, 71.
Asteley, Dame Alice, 45; Sir Andrew, 45.

B

Bacheler, —, 127.
Bacon, Anne, 35; Edmund, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 101; Dame Elizabeth, 4; Frances, 105; Francis, 35; Jane, 4; Lionel, 28; Michael, 128; Nicholas, 35; Robert, 105, 125; Sir Robert, Bt., 4, 105.
Baggley, John, 119.
Baker, Geoffrey, 89; Sir Richard, 131.
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 17; Margaret, 123; Robert, 123, 124; Samuel, 95; Sarah, 95; Stephen, 17; —, 124, 128.
Baldwyn, John, 119; Robert, 125.
Ball, Thomas, 115; William, 120.
Balls, Frances, 102; Mary, 91; William, 91.
Barber, Edmund, 64; Mary, 64.
Bardolfe, Lord, 4.
Baret, H., 72; John, 72.
Barker, Alice, 44; James, 9; Robert, 42.
Barkham, Sir Edward, Bt., 89; Dame Frances, 89; Dame Jane, 89; Lord, 88; Penelope, 89; Robert, 89.
Barnes, Thomas, 2.
Barnewall, Richard de, 121.
Baron, Frances, 30; Samuel, 30.
Barrowe, Mary, 47; Maurice, 47.
Barton, T., 9.
Barwick, Thomas, 60.
Bass, Edmund, 45; Elizabeth, 45.
Battely, Ann, 101, 102; Charles, 102; John, 101; Mary, 102; Nicholas, 101; S., 101; Samuel, 102; William, 101.
Baxter, Henry, 119.
Beal or Beale, George, 90; John, 119.
Bec, Beck or Bek, Cornelius, 93; Elizabeth, 72, 93; Henry, 72; John, 22; Katherine, 22.
Beckham, —, 20,
Bedingfeild, Bedingfelde or Bedingfield, Dorothy, 38, 106; Edin, 10; Edmund, 123; Elizabeth, 23; Frances, 32, 38, 106; Henry, 38; Sir Henry, 106; John, 38, 106; Mary, 32, 106.
Bedwall, —, 131.
Beech, Susanna, 93.
Beeston, George, 57; Mary, 57.
Bendish, Elizabeth, 72; Thomas, 72; —, 123.
Beny, Agnes, 9; T., 9.
Berdwell, —, 55, 56.
Berege, John, 10, 86.
Berkare, John, 121.
Berwick, Sir Robert, 5.
Biby, John, 47.
Bigot, —, 50.
Birde, Frances, 27; John, 27; Susan, 27.
Bladwell, John, 7; Sir John, 8; William, 8.
Blanerhassett, Sir Thomas, 120.
Blemell, James, 68; John, 68; Martha, 68; Mary, 68; Rebecca, 68.
Blomefield, Ann, 67; John, 67; Peter, 67; Susan, 67.

Bokenham or Buckenham, Ann, 98; Barbara, 98; Dorothy, 66, 98; Edmund, 98; Frances, 105; Grace, 97; Guilford, 105; Henry, 98; Sir Henry, 97, 98; Mary, 66; Paul, 105; Richard, 105; Thomas, 66; Timothy, 98; Walsingham, 98; William, 115; Wyseman, 97, 98, 105.
Boldero, George, 71.
Bole, Katherine, 4; William, 4.
Booth, John, 11, 86; Mary, 11, 86; Sir Philip, 119, 132; Richard, 126.
Botler, Dame Frances, 1; Sir Robert, 1.
Botright, John, 6.
Botte or Bottes, William, 119, 132.
Bowes, Mary, 64; Richard, 64, 77; Sir Thomas, 77.
Boyton, William de, 121.
Brage, Nicholas, 47.
Brampston, John, 76; William, 76.
Brampton, Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 25, 49.
Brand, John, 47.
Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 75; Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, 75.
Breckells, John, 119; Thomas, 127.
Brett, John, 13, 124; Robert, 123, 124; Sarah, 13.
Brews, Robert, 126; William, 126.
Brewster, Cecily, 53; Francis, 53.
Bridge, John, 115; Samuel, 84.
Briggs, Henry, 99; Rose, 99.
Bright, Ann, 104; Edmund, 104; John, 39, 40, 104; Mary, 39, 104; Susan, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 39.
Broome, Richard de, 5.
Bronger or Brougor, John, 130, 131; Simon, 121, 130.
Brounrigg, Charles, 67; Robert, 67.
Brown or Browne, Ann, 110; Sir Anthony, 80, 83; Charles, 11, 86; Dame Elizabeth, 80; Dame Jane, 80; John, 83, 84; Thomas, 50; William, 110.
Buckton, Joan, 15; John, 15.
Bull, Ann, 68; Anthony, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 70; Thomas, 68.
Bun . . . , John, 17.
Burley, Robert, 49.
Burrough, Bardsey, 92; Elizabeth, 101; James, 101; Margaret, 92, 101; Mary, 92; Miles, 101; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 101.
Burton, Han^ry, 31; Mary, 31; Thomas, 31.
Buttler, William, 119.

C

Cakes, Robert, 119.
Calthorp, Elizabeth, 1; Sir Philip, 1.
Camden, —, 50.
Cannon or Canon, Arry, 5; Isabel, 123, 124; Thomas, 5.
Canterbury, Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of, 100.
Carew, Dame Margaret, 75; Sir William, 75.
Carlton, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
Carter, Katherine, 96.
Cartwright, Sir Hugh, 87.
Castell, Dorothy, 20; Francis, 20; John, 20; —, 24.
Cater, Richard, 10; William, 63.
Caton, Thomas, 13.
Cattfield, Thomas, 123.
Challis, Elizabeth, 103; John, 103; Mary, 103; Rebecca, 103.
Chamberlain, Ann, 77; Frances, 77; John, 77.
Chapman, Amy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Henry, 74; Mary, 74; William, 42; —, 6.
Cheney, Alice, 49; Francis, 49.
Chester, Sir Anthony, 100; Sir Henry, 100; Dame Mary, 100; Robert, 41; Theodosia, 41.
Chibnall, Alice, 99; Emme, 99; Thomas, 99.
Cholmoundeley, Dame Elizabeth, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
Clagett, Anne, 73; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73.
Clare, Edmund, 122; —, 129.
Clarke, Benjamin, 100; John, 100; Margaret, 100; Thomas, 100; Walter, 121.
Cleke, John le, 121.
Clifford, Martha, 42; Thomas, 42.
Clifton, Mary, 113; Sir Thomas, Bt., 113.
Clyff, Anne, 114; Catherine, 114; George, 114; John, 114.
Coell, Cecelia, 65; Sir John, 65; Thomas, 65.
Cokkerham, Alice, 97; Philip, 97.
Colborne, Edward, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16; Robert, 16.
Colfer, Edward, 22; Isabel, 22.
Cook or Cooke, Jane, 70; John, 70; Robert, 93; Sarah, 65; Simon le, 122; William, 65; —, 56, 123, 124, 128, 130, 131.
Cooper, Benjamin, 90.
Copping, Ann, 33; Mary, 19; Richard, 33.
Copuldicke, Sir John, 51; Margaret, 51.
Cornwallis or Cornwaleys, Elizabeth, 28; Hon^ble Henrietta Maria, 60; Mary, 29; Richard, 28, 29.
Covell, William, 62.
Cox, Elizabeth, 64; Joseph, 64.
Crafford, Arthur, 80; Mary, 80; Winifred, 80.
Crane, Anne, 41; John, 41.
Cranmer, Cæsar, 100; John, 100; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Samuel, 100; Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 100.
Cranmer, *alias* Wood, Sir Cæsar, 100.
Craske, Thomas, 99.
Creting, Anne, 82; Reignold, 121, 122.

Crewe, John, Lord, 82.
Crisp or Crispe, Clopton, 63; Edward, 63, 64; Elizabeth, 63; Isabella Maria, 63; John, 63, 64; Mary, 64.
Crofte, Thomas, 88.
Croftes, Bridget, 52-54; Cecilia, 65; Cecily, 53; Dame Cecily, 54; Charles, 51, 52; Sir Charles, 52-55; Elizabeth, 51, 53; Sir Henry, 65; Dame Jane, 53; Sir John, 51; Dame Margaret, 51; Robert, 54; Susan, 51; Thomas, 51, 52, 53.
Cropley, Katherine, 12; Susan, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 12.
Cullum, Sir Dudley, Bt., 37; Thomas, 37; Sir Thomas, Bt., 37.
Culverton, Walter, 126.
Cumberland, John, 116; Samuel, 116.
Cur, Robert, 119.
Curtis, Christian, 71; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Mary, 71; Robert, 71; Susan, 71; William, 71.
Cutler, Charles, 48; Eleanor, 48; Nicholas, 48.

D

Dade, Mary, 97; William, 97.
Dale, George, 85; Mary Ann, 85.
Dalton, Lettice, 109; Michæl, 109; Oliver, 109.
Dalton (? Halton), Sir William, 108.
Dande or Dandy, Katherine, 41; Martha, 40; Thomas, 40, 41; William, 124.
Daniell, Alice, 45; Avice, 45; John, 45; Ursula, 45.
Darbie, Edward, 66; Henry, 66.
Darkin, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
Davy, John, 20.
Deane, Dame Anne, 1; Sir John, 1.
De Grey, Dame Elizabeth, 66; Sir Robert, 66.
De la Pole, —, 50.
Denny, George, 119; John, 125.
Dews, Grace, 97; Paul, 97.
Dey, Richard, 121, 128.
Dikes, Alice, 98.
Dix (*alias* Ramsey), Dorothy, 38; John, 38.
Doby, John, 50.
Dooe, John, 14.
Downe, John, 123.
Downinge, George, 124.
Driver, William, 120.
Drury, Drurie or Drewry, Anne, 1, 34-36; Dame Anne, 1; Anthony, 2; Audry, 34; Bridget, 34; Catherine, 1; Dame Diana, 2; Dorothy, 34, 35; Sir Drue, 1, 123; Drue, 1; Dame Elinor, 2; Elizabeth, 1, 34-36; Dame Elizabeth, 1; Frances, 1, 34; Henry, 34; John, 23; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Robert, 1, 34, 36; Sir Robert, 2, 35; Roger, 34; Tabitha, 23; Ursula, 34; William, 1, 34; Sir William, 34; Winifred, 34.
Dudly, Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 72.
Dunche, Alice, 124, 128; John, 124, 128.
Duncombe, Dame Elizabeth, 76; Sir John, 76; Poyntz, 76; Richard, 76; Sophia, 76.
Dynne, Alice, 20, 21; Anthony, 21; Beatrice, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Henry, 21; Joan, 21; John, 20, 21; Margaret, 21; Prudence, 21; Robert, 20, 21; Thomas, 20, 21; William, 21; Winifred, 21.

E

Eagle, Ellen, 128; John, 122, 128.
Earle, Erasmus, 23, 24; Frances, 24.
Eason, Thomas, 121.
East, —, 27.
Edevill, Stephen, 121.
Edgar, Dorothy, 49; Henry, 49; Miles, 49.
Eliott, Penelope, 60; William, 60.
Ellenger, Swithen, 125.
Ellis, John, 63; Thomas, 63.
Elmham, Henry, 120.
Elyott, James, 91.
England, Henry VII., King of, 75; Henry VIII., King of, 75.
English, Margaret, 59.
Enyon, Mr., 100.
Estius, George, 73.
Everard, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
Everton, George, 43; John, 119; Mary, 43.
Ewre, John, 66; Mary, 66, 68.
Exenner, John, 122.
Eyer, John, 64.

F

Fairclyffe, William, 72.
Farington, Sir Henry, 80; Jane, 80; William, 80.
Farni, Lucretia, 81; Thomas, 81.
Feg, William, 71.
Fenkell, John, 120.
Fenn, John, 116.
Fenton, William de, 121.
Fermer, John, 10, 85.
Fielding, Hon^ble Elizabeth, 100.
Finch, Katherine, 1; William, 1.
Firmin, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58; Prudence, 58.
Fisher, Bardsey, 93; Dorothy, 93; Elizabeth, 76, 93; Mary, 2; Samuel, 33.
FitzEustace, Thomas, 36.
Flesher, Elizabeth, 93; James, 93.
Fletcher, Ann, 76; Thomas, 76.
Folkes, Judith, 101; Thomas, 101.
Forgon, Alexander, 126.
Forth, Dame Dorothy, 58; Sir William, 58.
Fountain, Frances, 24; John, 24.
France, Lewis XII., King of, 75; Mary, Queen of, 75.

Francys, William, 120.
Frank, Anthony, 86.
Frere, John, 50, 51.
Futter, Henry, 10; Jane, 10; Mary, 10; Robert, 10.
Fyners, John, 75.

G

Ganning, Joan, 92.
Gardiner, Ambrose, 31; Bridget, 32; Daniel, 106; Dorothy, 106; Edmund, 31, 32, 106; Elizabeth, 31; Francis, 98; Margaret, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 31; William, 31.
Garnham, Benjamin, 27; Edward, 129; Isaac, 68; Nicholas, 121, 128, 129; Rebecca, 68.
Garnon, Nicholas, 132.
Garrod, Robert, 55.
Gary, Elizabeth, 19; Samuel, 19.
Gates, Abraham, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
Gibbon, Henry, 64.
Gibson or Gybson, —, 123, 124, 128.
Gilbert, John, 58.
Gill, John, 67.
Gillgate, William, 119.
Ginnold, John, 128.
Gipps, Isabella, 98; Richard, 98.
Girling, Richard, 97; William, 97.
Gittens, George, 79.
Goche, Agnes, 30; Robert, 30; William, 47.
Goddard, FitzroyPleydell, 133; Robert, 122, 124; Thomas, 122, 126, 127; William, 122, 127.
Godfrey, Ann, 103; Elizabeth, 92, 103; Francis, 103; Mary, 103; Thomas, 103, William, 103.
Godward, John, 132; Robert, 130, 132; Thomas, 130, 132.
Goodwyn, Elizabeth, 79; Jane, 79; Thomas, 79, 81.
Gotte, Richard, 89.
Gowle, John, 123, 124; Robert, 124.
Green or Greene, Elizabeth, 56; Robert, 125, 126, 132; —, 130.
Grigby, Elizabeth, 78; Joshua, 78.
Gris, Robert le, 66.
Grove, Anne, 104; Catharine, 102; Dorothy, 102; Hugh, 102; John, 102; Mary, 102; Nathaniel, 104; Robert, 101; Samuel, 101, 102, 104; Susan, 102, 104; Thomas, 101; William, 101.
Gunnold, Timothy, 125; Widow, 125; —, 123, 124.

H

Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, 73.
Hanford, Robert, 132.
Harbord, Sir Charles, 12; Katherine, 12.
Harding, Thomas, 49.
Harris, Thomas, 67.
Harsick, Dame Alice, 88; Sir John, 88; Dame Katherine, 88; Sir Roger, 88.
Harsnet, Elinor, 2; Samuel, 2.
Hart, John, 9.
Hayward, Robert, 121, 128.
Hearn, —, 56.
Heigham, Alice, 95, 109; Amy, 109; Anne, 95; Catherine, 109; Clement, 95; Edmund, 95; Francis, 95; James, 109; Joan, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 95, 109; Richard, 109; Robert, 109; Susan, 95; Thomas, 109; William, 95; —, 96.
Heringe, Mary, 29; Thomas, 29.
Herris, Arthur, 97; Dorothy, 97.
Hervey, Bridget, 32; Edmund, 32; Jane, 32.
Heveningham, Arthur, 17; William, 17.
Hewet or Hewytt, Mary, 52; Sir Thomas, 52; Dame Ursula, 10; Sir William, 10.
Heydon, Sir John, 48, 49; Mirabella, 48; William, 49.
Heyhoe, Edward, 18; Thomas, 18.
Hill, William, 85; —, 126.
Hinchloe, Robert, 62; Sarah, 62.
Hobart, Margaret, 30.
Hobmon, Francis, 85.
Hokell, Richard, 21.
Honyng, Frances, 48; William, 48.
Hoo, Agnes, 29; John, 29; Katherine, 29.
Hoobie, John, 125.
Hovell, Elizabeth, 107; Hugh, 107.
Hubbard, Jane, 67; John, 67; Margaret, 67; Robert, 67.
Hudson, —, 91.
Hughes, Nicholas, 81.
Hungerford, Lady, 17.
Hunt, Sir George le, 32; Jane, 32; —, 132.
Hurst, Esther, 84; John, 84.
Huttot, John, 123, 126; Robert, 123.

I

Ingham, Prior of, 119, 122, 123.
Ingram, Francis, 118.

J

Jackson, Alice, 94; Eleanor, 94; John, 94.
Jefrason, Richard, 22.
Jermyn, Dame Mary, 64; Sir Thomas, 64.
Jesoppe, Jesse, 127.
Johnson or Johnsone, James, 68; Mary, 97; Rebecca, 68; William, 119.
Jones, Hew, 121; Thomas, 127; —, 128.
Juel, Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.

K

Keble, John, 122, 130; Richard, 120, 122, 123, 126.
Kempe, Alice, 97; Dorothy, 97; Frances, 22; Jane, 97; Mary, 22; Dame Mary, 97; Richard, 97; Robert, 22, 97; Sir Robert, 97; William, 97; —, 24.

Kerington, Roger, 28, 42.
Kerridge, Mary, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 97.
Keteryngton, Mary, 88; Robert, 88.
King, John, 107, 124.
Kitchingham, John, 22; Mary, 22.
Kynder, Elizabeth, 83; Gilbert, 83; Margaret, 83.

L

Lamb, Anne, 57; Edmund, 57; Elizabeth, 57; John, 57; Mary, 57; Susan, 57; Thomas, 57; William, 57; Winifred, 57.
Lambert, Thomas, 89.
Lancaster, Margaret, 70; Mathew, 70; Thomas, 70.
Landemer, —, 127.
Landen, Margaret, 49; William, 49.
Langman, John, 6; Katherine, 6.
Leddisham, John, 119.
Leech, John, 81.
Leman, Thomas, 88.
Le Neve,; Peter, 21, 27, 95.
Lenison, Alice, 27; Robert, 27.
Lily, —, 50.
Ling, Peter, 64.
Litton, Jane, 53; Sir Rowland, 53.
Lomax, Laurence, 48; Mirabella, 48.
Longe, John, 17; Margaret, 17; Robert, 17.
Lopham, James, 119, 120, 130, 132; John, 119; —, 126, 130.
Lucas, Edmund, 77; Henry, 77.
Lumax, Lawrence, 127.
Lyng, William, 17.

M

Macro, Mary, 64; Thomas, 64.
Mallet, William de, 50.
Manant, Peter, 124.
Manby, Thomas, 82.
Mandevill or Maundevill, John, 120, 130-32; William, 131; —, 126.
Mannock, Dorothy, 61; John, 61; Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.
March, John, 45.
Markant, John, 91.
Markes or Marks, James, 119, 121, 128; John, 120, 130, 131; Robert, 124; Thomas, 119, 126; —, 128.
Marleton, John, 56; Thomas, 56.
Marshall, Mary, 33.
Marsham, Eleanor, 2; William, 2.
Martin, Thomas, 25, 116; Sir Thomas, 94; William, 94.
Mason, Catharine, 39; Thomas, 39.
Mathew, Edmund, 128.
Mathewe, *alias* Rudland, John, 119, 125, 127; —, 125.
May, Elizabeth, 76; Sir Humphry, 76.
Mayer, Edmund F., 51; Ellis, 51; William, 50, 51.
Meares, Alice, 27; Frances, 27; George, 26, 27; Susan, 27.
Medowe or Meddowes, Ann, 54; Dame Anne, 54; Edmund, 68, 69; Elizabeth, 68, 69; John, 68, 69; Susan, 68, 69; Sir Thomas, 54.
Meryell, John, 51.
Michell, Henry, 96; Joan, 96.
Micklefeild, John, 123; Richard, 126; William, 123.
Millecent, Agatha, 91.
Miller, John, 126.
Mimms, Eleanor, 48.
Moody, Ann, 67; George, 67; Margaret, 67; Samuel, 65, 67; Sarah, 65.
Moore, Robert, 41; Thomas, 18.
Mordaunte, Dorothy, 20; George, 20; Henry, 20; John, 20; Le Strange, 20; Mary, 20; Robert, 20; Thomas, 20.
Morden, Catharine, 102; John, 102.
More, Alice, 46; Edward, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
Morley, Lord, 18.
Mountney, Arnulphed de, 132; John de, 132; Sir Robert, 119, 132.
Mundeford, Adam, 14; Ade, 14; Bridget, 15; Elizabeth, 14; Esselme, 14; Francis, 14, 15; Margaret, 14, 15; Osbert, 14, 15.
Munning, John, 126, 127, 131.
Musgrave, John, 63.
Muskett, —, 127.

N

Neave, Thomas, 41.
Negus, Elizabeth, 19; Henry, 19.
Nelson, Catherine, 107; John, 107; Matthew, 74; Richard, 94; William, 107.
Netherhall, —, 126.
Newman, Robert, 119.
Newson, John, 86.
Newton, Mary, 64; Thomas, 64.
Nightingale, Anne, 41; Robert, 41; Theodosia, 41; Sir Thomas, 41.
Nobbes, Robert, 122, 128.
Noon, Elizabeth, 21; Henry, 21.
Norris, William, 79.
North, Dudley, 78; Dudley, Baron, 7, 39; Frances, 78; Henry, 78; Isabella, 78; John, 39; Mary, 39; Montagu, 7; Roger, 8; Sir Roger, 78; Thomas, 78.
Norwich, John, 123; Joseph Hall, Bishop of, 73.
Notingham, Isabel, 78; John, 78.
Nuce, Anne, 95; Thomas, 95.

O

Osborne, John, 129; Mary, 22; Nicholas, 22; —, 24.
Owen, Alice, 94; William, 94.

P

Packe, Hannah, 32; John, 32.
Padmore, Nicholas, 81.
Page, Robert, 122.
Paine or Payne, Catherine, 5; John, 119, 125; Thomas, 5.
Pake, Elizabeth, 66; Samuel, 66; Susan, 66.
Pallant, Thomas, 130.
Palmer, Thomas, 119, 132.
Parr, Elnathan, 62; Sarah, 62.
Partridge, Robert, 126.
Pece, William, 3.
Pecher, Edmund, 124-126; John, 124; —, 125, 128.
Pegot, —, 109.
Penton, Stephen, 99.
Percivall, Mary, 91; Thomas, 91.
Perkins, Grassimus, 58.
Petre, Dame Ann, 110; Bridget, Lady, 112; Hon^ble Dorothy, 113; Sir Francis, Bt., 113; John, 112; Sir John, 111; John, Lord, 110, 112; Katherine, Lady, 111; Hon^ble Mary, 113; Mary, Lady, 110, 112, 113; Robert, 111; Robert, Lord, 112; Hon^ble Thomas, 113; Thomas, Lord, 112, 113; Sir William, 110, 111; William, Lord, 110-112.
Peyton, Christopher, 64; Elizabeth, 7; Thomas, 7.
Philips or Phillips, Oliver, 60; Penelope, 60; William, 91.
Picakis, Robert, 80.
Pickes, John, 90, 91; Richard, 90.
Pitches, George, 38; Sarah, 38.
Pitt, Francis, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, 90.
Poley or Pooley, Anne, 57; Elizabeth, 76; John, 40, 57; Sir John, 76; Martha, 40; Dame Ursula, 76; —, 54.
Poole, William, 119, 132.
Pott, Edmund, 70.
Potter, James, 85.
Poyntz, Sir James, 47; Dame Mary, 47; Richard, 47.
Preston, Peter, 43.
Pretman, Richard, 129.
Pretyman or Pretiman, Ann, 30; Elizabeth, 30; Frances, 30; George, 30; Henry, 30; Jane, 30; John, 29, 30; Peter, 29, 30; Richard, 29; Susan, 30; Thomas, 29; William, 131.
Pricke, Ellen, 124; William, 123, 124.
Proudfoot, Mark, 91.
Pryme, Thomas, 72.
Pye, Anne, 82; Edmund, 82; Sir Robert, 82.
Pyle, Jane, 70; Philip, 70.
Pynchon, Bridget, 112; John, 112.
Pyrton, Edmund, 80; Elizabeth, 80.

R

Raby, Margaret, 92.
Rampley, Elizabeth, 45; John, 45.
Ramsey, *alias* Dix, Dorothy, 38; John, 38.
Rason, Elizabeth, 90; Hugh, 90.
Ratcliffe, Lord, 48.
Rayneberde, Thomas, 29.
Read or Reade, Bridget, 52-54; Charles, 52; Sir Charles, 52; Sir Charles Croft, 52-54; Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 52; Sir John, 52; Mary, 54; Dame Mary, 52, 54; Thomas, 11, 52-54; Widow, 32.
Redd, Elizabeth, 120.
Reed, *alias* Sagon, Henry, 120.
Reve, Abbot, 74.
Richardson, Mary, 9; Sir Thomas, 9; Thomas, Lord, 7; Ursula, 7.
Richers, Amy, 23; Edmund, 23; Elizabeth, 23.
Riches, —, 126.
Riddnall, William, 119.
Rippes, Henry, 123.
Rivet, George, 125; James, 119.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 115; Mary, 115; Thomas, 115.
Rogers, Samuel, 116.
Rookwood, Ambrose, 39; Dorothy, 39; Dame Mary, 39; Sir Robert, 39.
Rose, Dudley, 115; Mary, 115.
Rosear, Anne, 44; Edmund, 44.
Roudge, William, 127.
Rowning, Henry, 58; Prudence, 58.
Rudland, Elizabeth, 124, 126; John, 132.
Rudland, *alias* Mathewe, Edmund, 124, 125; John, 119, 127.
Rushbrooke, Anne, 54; Cobbs, 54; Elizabeth, 54; Robert, 54; William, 54.
Russell, A., 72.
Rye, William, 126.

S

Sadler, Edward, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49.
Sagon, Henry, 119, 121, 122, 127-129, 132; James, 121; Thomas, 121, 126.
Sagon, *alias* Reed, Henry, 120.
Sainthill, Martha, 83; Robert, 83.
St. Osith, Abbot of, 121, 122, 128.
Saunders, Elizabeth, 81; John, 81; Lucretia, 81; Richard, 81.
Schakeris, John, 119.
Seaman, Ellen, 128; John, 125, 128; Roger, 66; Thomas, 124, 128; —, 124.
Seranke, Amy, 96; Dorothy, 96; Thomas, 96.
Sewell, Ann, 61; Richard, 70; Robert, 61.
Sewster, Dame Ann, 76; Sir Robert, 76.
Seyliard, Ann, 108; Frances, 108; Jane, 108; Thomas, 108.
Sharp or Sharpe, Ann, 69; Burrough, 69; Jasper, 69; John, 69; Margaret, 69; Martin, 69; Mary, 69; Prudence, 79; Robert, 67, 69; William, 79.
Shelley, Caleb, 19.
Shelton, Barrow, 48; Henry, 48; Hester, 48.

Sherman, William, 122.
Shipp, —, 128.
Short, Elizabeth, 60; Peregrine, 60.
Skin, John, 92.
Skippon, Luke, 6; Mary, 6.
Smith or Smithe, Alice, 124, 125; John, 47; Mary, 47; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 124; William, 47.
Smyth, Agnes, 120; Jenkyn, 77, 78; John, 78; Martha, 16; Thomas, 30, 119; William, 16; —, 123, 127, 128.
Snelling, Elizabeth, 76; John, 76.
Soham, Sir Steven, 131.
Somerset, Lady Katherine, 111.
Sone, Mary, 97.
Sothebie, Anne, 41; Katherine, 41; Thomas, 41.
Sparrow, Anthony, 72; John, 72.
Spedding, Elizabeth, 94; Thomas, 94.
Spelman, Spilman or Spylman, Bridget, 15; Clement, 6; Francis, 65; John, 15, 65; Robert, 13.
Sprouton, John, 130.
Stafford, Alexander, 14; Catherine, 104; Frances, 104; John, 104.
Stalwot, Richard, 88; Thomas, 88.
Staples, Sarah, 109.
Stedman, Ann, 103; James, 103; William, 103.
Steward, Katherine, 5; Mary, 67; Nicholas, 23; William, 5.
Story or Stowrie, John, 119, 125, 128.
Strutt, Sarah, 65; Thomas, 65.
Sturgeon, Betty, 67; Martha, 73; Robert, 67; Sarah, 67.
Stuteville, Ann, 74; Sir Martin, 74; Thomas, 92.
Style, Humphry, 107; Mary, 39; William, 39.
Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 75; Mary, Duchess of, 75.
Sugden, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62.
Sulyard or Suliarde, Sir John, 44.
Sutterton, Roger, 94.
Sutton, Thomas, 74.
Swaffham, John, 6.
Swift, Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 42, 87; Francis, 42; Hannah, 87; John, 42; Judith, 42; Margery, 87; Martha, 42; Richard, 42, 87; Sarah, 42; Stephen, 87; Thomas, 87.
Syllet, —, 56.

T

Talbot or Talbott, Allen, 80; Isabella, 98; John, 98.
Taverner, Amy, 23; Thomas, 23.
Tayler, Elizabeth, 94.
Taylour, Robert, 95.
Tendall, Amfelicie, 16; Beatrice, 21; Sir John, 21.
Theobald, Anne, 41; Frances, 41; Robert, 41; Sarah, 41.
Thorpe, Robert, 123.
Tilney, Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 11.
Todd, John, 69.
Tonni, Stephen, 39.
Tovell, Mary, 69; Robert, 69; Thomas, 69.
Townesende, Dame Bridget, 15; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Sir Roger, 15.
Troughton, John, 113.
Turner or Turnor, Ann, 72; Henry, 71, 72; John, 122, 128.
Turpin, Margaret, 123.
Turvill, Ann, 65.
Tyldesly, Catherine, 104; John, 104.
Tyrell, Tyrrel or Tyrrell, Ann, 59; Avice, 45; George, 131; Sir Henry, 45; James, 119; Sir James, 119; John, 127, 130, 131; Sir John, 59, 119, 131; Margaret, 59, 119; Mary, 16, 58, 59, 129; Penelope, 58; Robert, 16; Sarah, 38; Susan, 30; Thomas, 30, 58, 59, 119, 131; Sir Thomas, 120, 132; William, 58, 59, 119; —, 58.

U

Uncle or Unkle, William, 121, 125.
Upton, Author, 56; Elizabeth, 56.

V

Vass, Edmund, 45; Elizabeth, 45.
Vaux, Henry, Baron, 48.
Vilet or Vilett, Anne, 12; Diana, 2; George, 2, 12.
V . . , Francis, 14; Grace, 14.

W

Wace, Catherine, 15; John, 15.
Wage, John, 123.
Waite, Joseph, 57; Margaret, 57.
Waldegrave, Anne, 1; Edward, 1; Sir Edward, 110; Mary, 110.
Walker, —, 123.
Wall, Anne, 47; Daniel, 47.
Warner, Elizabeth, 107; Henry, 107.
Warren, Earl, 86; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Matthias, 69.
Warwick, Earl of, 86.
Watson, Elizabeth, 19.
Waymonde, William, 123.
Wealy, William, 127.
Webb or Webbe, Anne, 74; Gardiner, 74; John, 9, 10; Mary, 9; Ursula, 10.
Weld, Joseph, 78.
Wells, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62.
Westhropp, Margaret, 67; Thomas, 67.
Whinnel, Elizabeth, 68; James, 68; Susan, 68.
White, Henry, 28.

Whiting or Whitinge, Thomas, 131; William, 125; —, 128.
Whyttyll, John, 73.
Wicks, James, 65; Marion, 65.
Wilkins, Elizabeth, 21; Radulph, 21.
Wilkyn, Thomas, 126.
Williams, Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Esther, 84.
Williamson, John, 3; Mary, 3.
Wilson, Henry, 69; John, 126.
Wingfield (Winfield), Dame Elizabeth, 1; Margaret, 101; Sir Thomas, 1; William de, 130.
Wiseman, Ursula, 45; William, 45.
Wood, Ann, 42; Mary, 100; Thomas, 100.
Wood, *alias* Cranmer, Sir Cæsar, 100.
Woodhouse or Woodhows, Dame Elizabeth, 1; Mr., 119.
Woodward, Finet, 125, 128.
Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 111.
Wright, Abraham, 103; Anne, 12, 19; Dame Anne, 82; Bridget, 103; Cecilia, 103; Charles, 12, 103; Elizabeth, 19, 103; Frances, 12; Sir Henry, Bt., 82; Jane, 103; John, 79, 83; Katherine, 12; Laurence, 79, 82; Martha, 83; Mary, 79, 103; Thomas, 12, 103; Wyatt, 19.
Wych, —, 17.
Wychyngham, William de, 26.
Wyngfield, Elizabeth, 81.
Wyrley, Ann, 29; Roger, 29.

Y

Yelverton, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7; Katherine, 6; Roger, 7; Dame Ursula, 7; William, 6; Sir William, Bt., 7; Sir William, 7.
Young, Arthur, 75; Gascoigne, 75; John, 86.

# INDEX OF PLACES.

# INDEX OF PLACES.


Berkshire.
- Faringdon, 82.

Buckinghamshire.
- Astwood, 99.
- Chichley, 100.
- Egerlye, 1.

Cambridgeshire.
- Abington, Great, 108.
- Abington, Little, 109.
- Ashley, 96.
- Barton, 94.
- Cambridge:
  - Corpus Christi College, 6.
  - Gonville and Caius Colleges, 17, 63.
  - Peterhouse, 6.
  - St. John's College, 81.
  - St. Peter's College, 74.
  - Trinity College, 51.
- Ely, 5, 91.
- Kirtling, 7.
- Newmarket, 91.
- Newmarket, All Saints', 91, 93.
- Newmarket, St. Mary's, 93.
- Silverley, 96.
- Swaffham Market, St. Peter's, 6.
- Weston Colvile, 31.

Cheshire.
- Pott Chappell, 70.

Devonshire.
- Lupton, 56.

Essex.
- Ashden Hall, 76.
- Bawdis, 82.
- Bishop's Hall, South Weald, 79.
- Bromley, Great, 77.
- Burntwood, 80.
- Colchester, 77.
- Crixeth, 97.
- Dagenham, 81.
- Deane, 1.
- Downeselles Manor, South Weald, 80, 82.
- Elmstead, 80.
- Ingatestone, 110.
- Kirtling, 39.
- Lawford, 1.
- Messing, 45.
- Okenden, North, 47.
- Parndon, 49.
- Spain's Hall, 22.
- Thorndon, West, 111.
- Tolleshury, 98.
- Weald, South, 80.
- Writtle, 110-112.

Hertfordshire.
- Knedworth, 53.
- Pishobury, 52.
- Woodhall, 1.

Kent.
- Canterbury, 101.
- Ivy, 101.
- Langley, 107.
- Leeds Castle, 47.
- Linsted, 1.
- Sandwich, 101.

Lincolnshire.
- Dalby, 49.
- Salloby, 27.
- Wrangle, 52, 53.

London, 21, 42, 64, 70, 81, 83, 84, 86, 93, 97, 110.
- All Hallows', Thames Street, 68.
- Lincoln's Inn, 22.
- Middle Temple, 78.
- St. Peter's Chapel, Tower of London, 114.
- Tower of, 1.

Middlesex.
- Hackney, 100.
- Hampstead, 97.
- Westminster, 59, 111.

Norfolk.
- Alsham, 22.
- Antingham, 97.
- Baconsthorpe, 48.
- Bampton, 114.
- Banham, 119.
- Blownorton, 25.
- Brecles, 9.
- Bressingham, 11.
- Burnham, 27.
- Deepham, 26.
- Feltwell, St. Mary's, 14.
- Feltwell, St. Nicholas, 14.
- Fransham, Great, 2.
- Garboldisham, All Saint's, 4.
- Garboldisham, St. John's, 2, 3.
- Gissing, 97.
- Hardingham, 18.
- Heigham, 20.
- Heydon, 20, 21, 23.
- Hingham, 17.
- Hockwold, 16.
- Keningall Park, 107.
- Kilverstone, 12.
- King's Lynn, 30, 41.
- Langford, 13.
- Lopham, South, 3.
- Massingham, Great, 10, 85.

Norfolk, *continued.*
Massingham, Little, 20.
Mendham, 2.
Merton, 66.
Methwold, 86, 87.
Mileham, 6.
Norwich, 19, 21, 85, 116.
Oxborough, 106.
Pinkney Hall, 2, 12.
Prillton, 66.
Raveningham, 20.
Riddlesworth, 1, 2.
Rougham, 6-8.
Roydon, 11, 47.
Shelfhanger, 21.
Shropham, 9.
Sniterton, 13.
Southacre, 88.
Stow Beden, 65.
Stratton Strawless, 2.
Swaffham, 5.
Swaffham, St. Peter's, 6.
Swannington, 8, 23.
Thetford, 12.
Thompson, 10.
Thompson College, 10.
Walsingham Abbey, 97.
Warham, 62.
Weeting, All Saint's, 85.
Weeting, St. Mary's, 85.
Wickmere, 38, 106.
Wighton, 4.
Wilton, 15-17.
Witchingham, Great, 26, 27.
Yarmouth, 54.
Northamptonshire.
Clapton, 72.
Harrowden, 48.
Nottinghamshire.
Nottingham, 52, 87.
Oxford.
Exeter College, 110.
Somerset.
Uphaven, 81.
Staffordshire.
Hamsted Hall, 29.
Suffolk.
Bacton, 29, 30, 56, 129.
Badley, 40, 54, 57.
Bardwell, 51.
Barking, 41.
Barningham, 47.
Battisford, 43.
Bayton, 31.
Blakenham, Great, 42.
Bramford, 16, 57, 58.
Briset, Great, 39.
Briset, Little, 40.
Bury St. Edmunds, 34, 39, 45, 58, 60, 61, 70, 72, 91, 98, 103, 104.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. James', 63, 67, 68, 115.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Mary's, 70, 100, 116.
Suffolk, *continued.*
Campsey, Stowupland, 122.
Combes, 40.
Coney Weston, 62.
Cotton, 63, 124-126.
Coulsey Wood, Stoke Ash, 106.
Dalham, 74.
Desning Hall, Gazeley, 96.
Edwardstone, 47.
Elmswell, 74.
Eriswell, 33.
Eye, 48, 49, 127.
Finborough, Great, 58.
Finningham, 50, 51.
Fornham, 60.
Gazeley, 95.
Gipping, 30, 58, 59, 119-127, 129-132.
Grundisburgh, 51.
Hawstead, 1, 34.
Haverhill, 92.
Hemingstone, 39.
Hesset, 28, 29, 31.
Heveningham, 17.
Icklingham, All Saints', 99.
Icklingham, St. James', 98.
Ipswich, 57, 67, 130.
Leveringham, 1.
Mendlesham, 119, 120, 122-128, 130, 131.
Mildenhall, 14, 78, 107, 115.
Needham Market, 41.
Newton, 119-122, 127, 128, 130-132.
Palgrave, 62, 115, 116.
Redgrave Hall, 105.
Rickinghall Superior, 27.
Ringshall, 42.
Rougham, 28.
Saxham, 65.
Sproughton, 57.
Staningfield, 39.
Stoke Ash, 31, 38, 106.
Stonham Aspall, 124.
Stowupland, 120, 122, 123, 127, 131.
Stowmarket, 58, 59, 76, 121.
Stratford, 46, 47.
Sudbury, 75.
Thornham, Great, 97.
Thornham, Little, 105.
Thorny, Stowupland, 122, 123, 126, 129.
Thwaite, 51.
Trimley, 57.
Tuddenham, 33.
Ubbeston, 97.
Waldingfield, Little, 3.
Wetherden, 43, 124, 128.
Wheapstead, 71.
Wickham Abbey, 51.
Worlington, 107.
Wrentham, 53.
Warwickshire.
Alcester, 100.
Wiltshire.
Chippenham, 91.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06563 720 7